

# SPALDING'S

## ATHLETIC LIBRARY

V 563  
A45  
919  
Set 1



## OFFICIAL ATHLETIC RULES AND HANDBOOK

of the  
AMATEUR ATHLETIC  
UNION OF  
THE UNITED STATES

1919

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.

45 Rose Street  
New York



Class G V 562

Book A 475

Copyright No. \_\_\_\_\_

**COPYRIGHT DEPOSIT.**







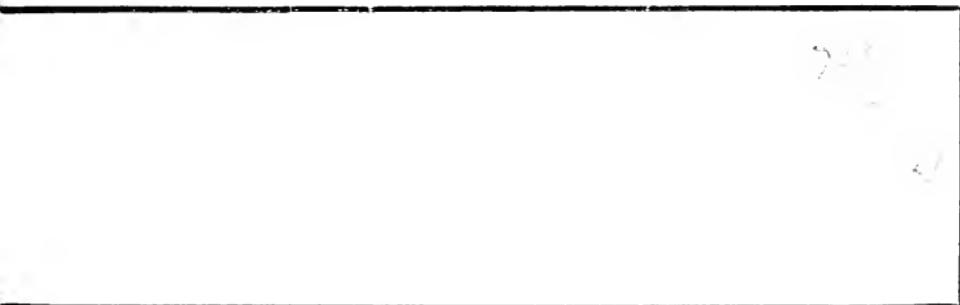


FOR OUR CUSTOMERS.

# THIS ORDER BLANK

IS FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE.

YOU PURCHASED THIS BOOK AT



We also sell a complete line of Spalding Athletic Goods as well as all the books of the Spalding Athletic Library.

## CONSULT THE FULL LIST

FOR OTHER BOOKS ON ATHLETICS

---

When ordering Athletic Goods use this sheet. Simply tear it out along dotted line, fill in your wants on the reverse side, and mail it with the price as noted.

---

*SEE THE OTHER SIDE*

**Gentlemen:**

Enclosed please find \$\_\_\_\_\_  
for which send me the articles listed below:

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

No. 1.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL GUIDE. . . . .	Price 10c.
No. 1S.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL GUIDE. (Spanish)	Price 10c.
No. 2.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL FOOT BALL GUIDE. . . . .	Price 10c.
No. 6.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL ICE HOCKEY GUIDE. . . . .	Price 10c.
No. 7.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASKET BALL GUIDE. . . . .	Price 10c.
No. 7A.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL WOMEN'S BASKET BALL GUIDE.	Price 10c.
No. 9.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL INDOOR BASE BALL GUIDE. .	Price 10c.
No. 12A.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL ATHLETIC RULES. . . . .	Price 10c.
No. 1R.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL ATHLETIC ALMANAC. . . . .	Price 25c.
No. 3R.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL GOLF GUIDE. . . . .	Price 25c.
No. 55R.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL SOCCER FOOT BALL GUIDE. .	Price 25c.
No. 57R.	SPALDING'S LAWN TENNIS ANNUAL. . . . .	Price 25c.
No. 59R.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL RECORD. . . . .	Price 25c.

### Specially Bound Series of Athletic Handbooks

Flexible binding. Mailed postpaid on receipt of 50 cents each number.

No. 501L.	STROKES AND SCIENCE OF LAWN TENNIS
No. 502L.	HOW TO PLAY GOLF
No. 503L.	HOW TO PLAY FOOT BALL
No. 504L.	ART OF SKATING
No. 505L.	GET WELL—KEEP WELL
No. 506L.	HOW TO LIVE 100 YEARS
No. 507L.	HOW TO WRESTLE
No. 508L.	HOW TO PLAY LAWN TENNIS; HOW TO PLAY TENNIS FOR BEGINNERS
No. 509L.	BOXING
No. 510L.	DUMB BELL EXERCISES
No. 511L.	JIU JITSU
No. 512L.	SPEED SWIMMING
No. 513L.	WINTER SPORTS
No. 514L.	HOW TO BOWL
No. 515L.	HOW TO SWIM AND COMPETITIVE DIVING.
No. 516L.	SCHOOL TACTICS AND MAZE RUNNING; CHILDREN'S GAMES.
No. 517L.	TEN AND TWENTY MINUTE EXERCISES
No. 518L.	INDOOR AND OUTDOOR GYMNASTIC GAMES
No. 519L.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL GUIDE
No. 520L.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL FOOT BALL GUIDE
No. 521L.	SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASKET BALL GUIDE
No. 522L.	GOLF FOR GIRLS
No. 523L.	HOW TO PLAY BASE BALL; HOW TO MANAGE A TEAM, ETC.
No. 524L.	SPALDING'S LAWN TENNIS ANNUAL
No. 525L.	HOW TO PITCH; READY RECKONER OF BASE BALL PERCENTAGES
No. 526L.	HOW TO CATCH; HOW TO BAT

In addition to above, any 25 cent "Red Cover" book listed in Spalding's Athletic Library will be bound in flexible binding for 50 cents each; or any two 10 cent "Green Cover" or "Blue Cover" books in one volume for 50 cents.

(Continued on the next page.)

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group I.

### Base Ball

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.  
No. 1 Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide  
No. 1S Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide, Spanish Edition.  
No. 202 How to Play Base Ball  
No. 219 Ready Reckoner of Base Ball  
No. 223 How to Bat [Percentages  
No. 224 How to Play the Outfield  
No. 225 How to Play First Base  
No. 226 How to Play Second Base  
No. 227 How to Play Third Base  
No. 228 How to Play Shortstop  
No. 229 How to Catch  
No. 230 How to Pitch  
How to Organize a Base Ball League [Club  
How to Organize a Base Ball Club  
How to Manage a Base Ball Club  
No. 231 How to Train a Base Ball Team  
How to Captain a Team  
Technical Base Ball Terms  
How to Run Bases  
No. 350 How to Score  
No. 355 Minor League Base Ball Guide  
No. 356 Official Book National League  
No. 9 Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide  
"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.  
No. 59R. Official Base Ball Record  
No. 75R. How to Umpire

### Foot Ball

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.  
No. 2 Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide

No. 358 Official College Soccer Guide

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 39R. How to Play Soccer

No. 47R. How to Play Foot Ball

No. 55R. Spalding's Official Soccer

Group III. Foot Ball Guide Tennis

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis

No. 363 Tennis Errors and Remedies

"Green Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 1P. How to Play Tennis—For Beginners. By P. A. Vaile

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 2R. Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis

No. 26R. Official Handbook National Squash Tennis Association

No. 42R. Davis Cup Contests in Australasia

No. 57R. Spalding's Lawn Tennis Annual

## Group IV.

### Golf

"Green Cover" Series, each number 10c.  
No. 2P. How to Learn Golf  
"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.  
No. 3R. Spalding's Official Golf Guide  
No. 4R. How to Play Golf [Guide  
No. 63R. Golf for Girls

## Group V.

### Basket Ball

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.  
No. 7 Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide  
No. 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide  
No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball

## Group VI. Skating and Winter Sports

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.  
No. 6 Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide  
No. 14 Curling [Guide  
"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.  
No. 8R. The Art of Skating  
No. 20R. How to Play Ice Hockey  
No. 28R. Winter Sports  
No. 72R. Figure Skating for Women

## Group VII. Field and Track Athletics

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.  
No. 12A Spalding's Official Athletic Rules

No. 27 College Athletics  
No. 55 Official Sporting Rules  
No. 87 Athletic Primer  
No. 156 Athletes' Guide  
No. 178 How to Train for Bicycling  
No. 182 All Around Athletics  
No. 255 How to Run 100 Yards  
No. 302 Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook  
No. 317 Marathon Running  
No. 342 Walking for Health and Competition  
No. 362 Track, Relay and Cross Country Rules of the National Collegiate Athletic Ass'n.

"Green Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 3P. How to Become an Athlete By James E. Sullivan

No. 4P. How to Sprint

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 1R. Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac

No. 17R. Olympic Games, Stockholm, 1912 [book

No. 45R. Intercollegiate Official Hand-

No. 48R. Distance and Cross Country Running

No. 70R. How to Become a Weight Thrower

(Continued on the next page.)

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group VIII. School Athletics

*"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*  
No. 246 Athletic Training for School-boys  
*"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.*  
No. 61R. School Tactics and Maze Running; Children's Games  
No. 66R. Calisthenic Drills and Fancy Marching and Physical Training for the School and Class Room  
No. 71R. Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook  
No. 74R. Schoolyard Athletics

## Group IX. Water Sports

*"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*  
No. 128 How to Row  
No. 129 Water Polo [Guide  
No. 361 Intercollegiate Swimming  
*"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.*  
No. 36R. Speed Swimming  
No. 37R. How to Swim  
No. 60R. Canoeing and Camping

## Group X. Athletic Games for Women and Girls

*"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*  
No. 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide  
*"Blue Cover" Series, each number 25c.*  
No. 314 Girls' Athletics  
*"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.*  
No. 38R. Field Hockey  
No. 41R. Newcomb  
No. 63R. Golf for Girls  
No. 69R. Girls and Athletics

## Group XI. Lawn and Field Games

*"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*  
No. 167 Quoits  
No. 170 Push Ball  
No. 180 Ring Hockey  
No. 199 Equestrian Polo  
No. 201 How to Play Lacrosse  
No. 207 Lawn Bowls

*"Red Cover" Series, each number, 25c.*  
No. 6R. Cricket, and How to Play It  
No. 43R. Archery, Roque, Croquet, English Croquet, Lawn Hockey, Tether Ball, Clock Golf, Golf-Croquet, Hand Tennis, Hand Polo, Wicket Polo, Badminton, Drawing Room Hockey, Garden Hockey, Basket Goal, Volley Ball Rules and Pin Ball

## Group XII. Miscellaneous Games

*"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*  
No. 13 American Game of Hand Ball  
No. 364 Volley Ball  
*"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.*  
No. 49R. How to Bowl  
No. 50R. Court Games

## Group XIII. Manly Sports

*"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*  
No. 191 How to Punch the Bag  
No. 282 Roller Skating Guide  
*"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.*  
No. 11R. Fencing Foil Work Illustrat-  
No. 19R. Professional Wrestling [ed]  
No. 21R. Jiu Jitsu  
No. 25R. Boxing  
No. 30R. The Art of Fencing  
No. 65R. How to Wrestle

## Group XIV. Calisthenics

*"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.*  
No. 10R. Single Stick Drill  
No. 16R. Team Wand Drill  
No. 22R. Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells and Pulley Weights  
No. 24R. Dumb Bell Exercises  
No. 73R. Graded Calisthenics and Dumb Bell Drills

## Group XV. Gymnastics

*"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*  
No. 124 How to Become a Gymnast  
No. 25\* Barnjum Bar Bell Drill  
No. 287 Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills  
*"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.*  
No. 14R. Trapeze, Long Horse and Rope Exercises  
No. 34R. Grading of Gym. Exercises  
No. 40R. Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games  
No. 52R. Pyramid Building  
No. 56R. Tumbling for Amateurs and Ground Tumbling  
No. 67R. Exercises on the Side Horse; Exercises on the Flying Rings.  
No. 68R. Horizontal Bar Exercises; Exercises on Parallel Bars

## Group XVI. Home Exercising

*"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*  
No. 161 Ten Minutes' Exercise for  
No. 185 Hints on Health [Busy Men  
No. 325 Twenty-Minute Exercises  
*"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.*  
No. 7R. Physical Training Simplified  
No. 9R. How to Live 100 Years  
No. 23R. Get Well; Keep Well  
No. 33R. Tensing Exercises  
No. 51R. 285 Health Answers  
No. 54R. Medicine Ball Exercises, Indigestion Treated by Gymnastics, Physical Education and Hygiene  
No. 62R. The Care of the Body  
No. 64R. Muscle Building; Health by Muscular Gymnastics



**OFFICIAL AMATEUR ATHLETIC  
UNION CHAMPIONSHIP  
DIE MEDAL**

The offices of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States are now located in the Dun Building, 290 Broadway, New York City, and athletes and officials from A.A.U. Associations, as well as allied bodies, are cordially invited to make these offices their headquarters while in New York City (telephone, Worth 2929).

Spalding's Athletic Library  
Group VII. No. 12A

# Official Athletic Rules

and

## Official Handbook of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States

---

---

Constitution, By-Laws, General and Athletic  
Rules of the Amateur Athletic Union in  
force January 1, 1919.

---

Articles of Alliance with Allied Members.

---

---

PUBLISHED BY  
**AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY**  
45 Rose Street, New York

# CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
Officers .....	3
Constitution .....	7
By-Laws .....	30
General Rules .....	35
Athletic Rules .....	59
Combined Competitions .....	83
Special Events .....	91
Swimming Events .....	93
Diving Events .....	95
Water Polo .....	105
Boxing .....	111
Wrestling .....	114
Gymnastics .....	116
Decathlon, How to Score the .....	118
All-Around, How to Score the .....	127
Specifications for Official Implements .....	131
Specifications of Apparatus .....	133
Articles of Alliance—	
With North American Gymnastic Union .....	135
With Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America .....	136
With Military Athletic League .....	136
With National Cycling Association .....	137
With Amateur Fencers' League of America .....	138
With Federation of American Motorecyclists .....	139
With International Skating Union of America .....	139
With United States of America Foot Ball Association .....	140
With Amateur Athletic Union of Canada .....	141
With Canadian Amateur Swimming Association .....	142
With Catholic Young Men's National Union .....	143
With National Amateur Casting Association .....	144
Form of Constitution for Active Associations .....	145
Form of By-Laws for Active Associations .....	150
When an Amateur Becomes a Professional .....	153
Special Legislation Authorized by the A. A. U. ....	155
Form of Club Application for Membership in an Association of the A. A. U. ....	160

GLA 525604

# Amateur Athletic Union OF THE United States

---

*President,*

SAMUEL J. DALLAS,  
Middle Atlantic Association,  
Philadelphia, Pa.

*Vice-Presidents.*

CAPT. JOSEPH F. CONWAY,  
New England Association,  
Boston, Mass.

JOHN T. TAYLOR,  
Allegheny Mountain Association,  
Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROBERT S. WEAVER,  
Southern Pacific Association,  
Los Angeles, Cal.

LATROBE COGSWELL,  
South Atlantic Association,  
Baltimore, Md.

*Secretary-Treasurer,*

FREDERICK W. RUBIEN,  
Metropolitan Association,  
290 Broadway, New York.

*Board of Governors.*

Lorrin Andrews.....	P. O. Box 1393, Honolulu, T. H.
Edward E. Babb.....	93 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
H. L. Baldwin.....	University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah
L. di Benedetto.....	Room 29, City Hall, New Orleans, La.
R. G. Betts.....	408 West 146th Street, New York
William Brandt.....	460 Flood Building, San Francisco, Cal.
Col. Washington Bowe Jr.	607 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md.
Everett C. Brown.....	57-59 Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.
H. S. Burdick.....	Spokane A.A.C., Spokane, Wash.
William Burdick, M.D.	Room 311, McCoy Hall, Baltimore, Md.
Walter Camp.....	New Haven, Conn.
Latrobe Cogswell.....	Baltimore Athletic Club, Baltimore, Md.
Capt. Joseph F. Conway.....	75 Hawley Street, Boston, Mass.
A. C. Couch....	Pittsburgh Athletic Association, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Norton H. Crow.....	22 College Street, Toronto, Canada
Samuel J. Dallas.....	c/o John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, Pa.
Edward C. Day.....	The Times, Denver, Colo.
Charles A. Dean.....	14 E. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
Thomas J. Devlin.....	312 Lincoln Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
Major John J. Dixon.....	54 Franklin Street, New York
Robert W. Dodd...	26th and Folsom Streets, San Francisco, Cal.
T. Morris Dunne.....	Multnomah A.A.C., Portland, Ore.
John Elliott.....	42 Clay Street, San Francisco, Cal.
Harry W. Fitzpatrick.....	528 Canal Street, New Orleans, La.
William F. Garcelon.....	608 Sears Building, Boston, Mass.
A. S. Goldsmith.....	Seattle Athletic Club, Seattle, Wash.
Louis N. Goldsmith.....	404 Widener Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
S. Goodman.....	460 Flood Building, San Francisco, Cal.
W. S. Haddock.....	Sheriff's office, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Emanuel Haug.....	463 W. 159th Street, New York
Herbert Hauser.....	4670 San Sebastian Avenue, Oakland, Cal.
W. R. Henry.....	5025 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fred A. Huber.....	900 North Main Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
Murray Hulbert.....	600 West 140th Street, New York
William F. Humphrey.....	Olympic Club, San Francisco, Cal.
Ralph Jesson.....	435 South Spring Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
Harry F. Keator.....	421 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.
Richard F. Kelsey.....	220 W. 42nd Street, New York

Gustavus T. Kirby.....2 E. 23d Street, New York  
Verne R. C. Lacey....318 Municipal Courts Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.  
W. H. Ligner.....420 Cass Street, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Alfred J. Lill, Jr....Room 1112, City Hall Annex, Boston, Mass.  
Charles D. Lynch.....Dime Bank Building, Detroit, Mich.  
Joseph B. Maccabe.....Argus-Advocate, East Boston, Mass.  
Herbert D. Holm..Ocean Pier S. C., Long Wharf, Boston, Mass.  
J. T. Mahoney.....51 Chambers Street, New York  
David J. Main.....E & C Building, Denver, Colo.  
Lt.-Col. G. R. Manning.....New York  
George P. Mathews.....450 81st Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Herman Meyer.....2439 Fairmount Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.  
C. S. Miller.....University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Col. A. G. Mills.....559 W. 26th Street, New York  
A. W. Moeller.....461 Academy Street, Astoria, L. I.  
Dr. H. J. Morlan.....30 No. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.  
Harry McMillan.....1815 Wallace Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Col. Frank Norton.....Military Athletic League, New York  
H. Obertubbesing.....340 West 51st Street, New York  
W. Scott O'Connor.....55 Broadway, New York  
R. G. Parvin.....Denver Athletic Club, Denver, Colo.  
Prof. L. H. Peterson...Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah  
W. T. Rawlins.....Judd Bldg., Honolulu, T. H.  
R. W. Richardson....Deseret Gymnasium, Salt Lake City, Utah  
Frederick W. Rubien.....290 Broadway, New York  
George A. Schneider.....Cleveland A.C., Cleveland, Ohio  
M. J. Slattery.....830 North 63rd Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
J. F. Soper.....P. O. Box 1385, Honolulu, T. H.  
Lester C. Stevens.....Box 413, New Brunswick, N. J.  
C. W. Streit, Jr..c/o Birmingham Ath. Club, Birmingham, Ala.  
Jacob W. Stumpf.....27 Cornelia Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
John T. Taylor.....228 Oliver Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Col. Robert M. Thompson.....43 Exchange Place, New York  
Geo. J. Turner.116 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Baltimore, Md.  
E. F. Walsh.....88 Lexington Avenue, Somerville, Mass.  
R. M. Walsh.....6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.  
Fred C. Ward.....3919 Papin Street, St. Louis, Mo.  
Thomas G. Watts.....621 Chestnut Street, St. Louis, Mo.  
R. S. Weaver.....1400 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, Cal.  
Justice Bartow S. Weeks.....51 Chambers Street, New York  
Michael F. Winston.....114 Eutaw Avenue, Lynn, Mass.  
Albert L. Yates.....312 Lincoln Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

*Active Association Members.*

The New England Association of the A.A.U.  
The Metropolitan Association of the A.A.U.  
The Middle Atlantic Association of the A.A.U.  
The South Atlantic Association of the A.A.U.  
The Central Association of the A.A.U.  
The Southern Association of the A.A.U.  
The Western Association of the A.A.U.  
The Rocky Mountain Association of the A.A.U.  
The Pacific Association of the A.A.U.  
The Pacific Northwest Association of the A.A.U.  
The Southern Pacific Association of the A.A.U.  
The Hawaiian Amateur Athletic Association of the A.A.U.  
The Inter-Mountain Association of the A.A.U.  
The Allegheny Mountain Association of the A.A.U.

---

*Allied Members.*

North American Gymnastic Union.  
Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America.  
Military Athletic League.  
The Amateur Fencers' League of America.  
National Cycling Association.  
The Federation of American Motorcyclists.  
The International Skating Union.  
United States of America Football Association.  
Amateur Athletic Union of Canada.  
Canadian Amateur Swimming Association.  
Catholic Young Men's National Union.  
National Amateur Casting Association.

---

*Holding Membership In.*

International Amateur Swimming Federation (Fédération Internationale de Natation Amateur).  
International Amateur Athletic Federation.

CONSTITUTION  
OF THE  
**Amateur Athletic Union**  
OF THE  
**United States**

---

ARTICLE I.

This organization shall be known as the **AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES.**

ARTICLE II.

OBJECTS.

The objects of this Union are:

1. The encouragement of systematic physical exercise and education in the United States.
2. The improvement and promotion of athletic sports among amateurs.
3. The union of all eligible amateur athletic clubs, organizations or groups in the United States into such separate associations, with active membership and representation in this Union, as may, from time to time, be deemed best adapted to advance the cause of amateur athletics throughout the United States, and to foster and promote the interests of the several members.
4. The establishment and maintenance, by allied membership or otherwise, of alliances with associations of general or special jurisdiction, and composed of clubs or otherwise designated bodies of individual members, devoted wholly or partially to physical culture or to some specialty in athletics.
5. The establishment and maintenance throughout the United States of a uniform test of amateur standing, and uniform rules for the government of all athletic sports within its jurisdiction.
6. The institution, regulation and awarding of the amateur athletic championships of the United States.
7. The promotion of National, State and local legislation in the interest of the institution of public playgrounds, gymnasiums, baths and fields for amateur sports in the United States.
8. The institution of a Bureau of Records covering all branches of amateur sport in the United States.

## ARTICLE III.

## JURISDICTION.

This Union recognizes all amateur sports and claims jurisdiction over the following classes:

1. Basket Ball.	8. Putting the Shot and throwing the Hammer, Weights, Javelin and Discus.
2. Boxing.	9. Swimming.
3. Gymnastics.	10. Tug-of-War.
4. Handball.	11. Walking.
5. Running, including hurdle, obstacle racing and steeplechasing.	12. Wrestling.
6. Jumping.	
7. Pole Vaulting.	

## ARTICLE IV.

## MEMBERS.

1. This Union shall consist of allied and active members.
2. Allied members are such associations (described in Section
- 4, Article II., of this Constitution) as may enter into alliance with this Union, as hereinafter provided.
3. Active members are the associations of the Amateur Athletic Union clubs, known as:

The New England Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.  
 The Metropolitan Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.  
 The Middle Atlantic Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The South Atlantic Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.  
 The Central Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.  
 The Southern Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.  
 The Western Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.  
 The Pacific Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The Pacific Northwest Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The Southern Pacific Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The Rocky Mountain Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The Hawaiian Amateur Athletic Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The Inter-Mountain Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The Allegheny Mountain Association of the Amateur Athletic Union.

And such other associations of the Amateur Athletic Union clubs as may from time to time be admitted to membership as hereinafter provided.

4. Until, by two-thirds vote of the Board of Governors of this Union, a change or changes shall be made in the allotment of territory, the territory of the several active members shall be as follows:

*New England Association*—Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island.

*Metropolitan Association*—New York, New Jersey, north of Trenton; Connecticut (transferred from New England Association to Metropolitan Association, August, 1905).

*Middle Atlantic Association* (Formed 1906)—New Jersey, south of and including Trenton; Delaware, Pennsylvania, east of and including Potter, Clinton, Center, Blair and Bedford Counties.

*South Atlantic Association*—Virginia, District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina and South Carolina.

*Central Association*—Ohio, west of and including Erie, Huron, Crawford, Marion, Union, Madison, Fayette, Highland and Adams Counties; Illinois (except St. Clair and Madison Counties; Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota; Campbell and Kenton Counties, Kentucky (transferred from Western Association to Central Association, November, 1911).

*Pacific Association*—California, north of Tehachapi Pass; Nevada.

*Pacific Northwest Association* (Organized June, 1905)—Washington, Alaska, Oregon.

*Rocky Mountain Association* (Organized November, 1906)—Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico.

*Southern Association*—Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee, Texas (transferred back to Southern Association November 20, 1916, when Texas Association organized March, 1911, consisting of State of Texas, was disbanded).

*Western Association*—Missouri, Arkansas, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Indian Territory, Kansas, North Dakota, Nebraska; St. Clair and Madison Counties, Illinois (St. Clair County transferred from Central Association to Western Association, November, 1905, Madison County transferred November, 1916); Kentucky (except Campbell and Kenton Counties).

*Southern Pacific Association* (Organized November, 1909)—Arizona; California, south of Tehachapi Pass; Panama Canal Zone (added November, 1914).

*Hawaiian Association* (Organized November, 1910, by territory taken from Pacific Association)—Territory of Hawaii, the five islands, Oahu, Hawaii, Maui, Kauai, and Molokai.

*Inter-Mountain Association* (Organized October, 1913, by ter-

ritory taken from Pacific Northwest and Rocky Mountain Associations)—Idaho, Montana and Utah.

*Allegheny Mountain Association* (Organized November 16, 1917, by territory taken from Central, South Atlantic and Middle Atlantic Associations)—All counties in Pennsylvania west of Potter, Clinton, Center, Blair and Bedford Counties; all counties in Ohio east of Erie, Huron, Crawford, Marion, Union, Madison, Fayette, Highland and Adams Counties, and the State of West Virginia.

## ARTICLE V.

### CONDITIONS OF MEMBERSHIP.

1. An allied member may at any time be admitted by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Governors of this Union, upon such conditions, consistent with the provisions of this Constitution, as may be agreed upon between such proposed allied member and the Board of Governors.

2. An active member in addition to those named in Article IV may at any time be admitted in the following manner. Any four or more clubs, organizations or groups of the character prescribed in sub-division 4 of Article II, desiring to form an association, may make an application therefor in writing to the Secretary-Treasurer stating:

(a) The territory which they desire included in such proposed association.

(b) The names of the clubs applying for the creation and admission of such association and whether or not they or any of them are members of an existing association of this Union.

(c) The reasons why the creation of such proposed associations is desired or desirable.

3. The application must further contain a request that upon the organization of such association it may be admitted to membership on conditions to be named by the Board of Governors of the Union.

4. If the territory proposed to be included in said association is a part of that already assigned to any existing association, such existing association shall have ten days' notice after the filing of said application before any action is taken thereon by the Board of Governors.

5. If said application shall be passed favorably by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Governors voting, the President and Secretary-Treasurer of the Union shall call a meeting of all the clubs so applying and all other clubs, members of an existing association located within the territory of such proposed association, upon not less than thirty days' notice, for the purpose of organizing such association and adopting the Constitution and By-Laws prescribed by the Union therefor.

6. Thereafter, upon the certification by the President and

Secretary-Treasurer of the applying association that its organization has been completed and the Constitution and By-Laws have been adopted, said association shall be admitted to membership, said admission being granted upon the following express conditions which are a part of said act of admission:

(a) That such membership shall be subject to suspension or forfeiture in the event of failure to comply with any requirements of this Constitution or of any By-Law hereunder, or any decree or ruling of the Board of Governors or of the National Registration Committee; and that any decree of suspension or forfeiture, when affirmed by two-thirds of the Board of Governors voting, shall be final and binding.

(b) That it shall not make any amendment of its Constitution or By-Laws without first submitting the proposed amendment to the Board of Governors of this Union, and that any such amendment made without the vote of a majority of the Board of Governors shall be void.

(c) That in the event of its club membership being reduced to less than four organizations, its membership in this Union shall cease, and this Union shall be entitled to allot its surviving clubs and territory to any other active member.

(d) That in the event of any clubs making formal application to be admitted, as a separate association, to active membership in this Union, this Union shall be empowered, in its discretion, by a two-thirds vote of its Board of Governors voting, to admit the same as an active member, and to allot its territory.

(e) That all games or athletic meetings given by such member, and the qualifications of all persons competing at such meetings, either as members of its clubs or as unattached athletes, shall be in conformity with the "Conditions of Competition" prescribed by this Constitution, and the By-Laws and Rules adopted and prescribed by the Board of Governors.

7. The prescribed form of Constitution and By-Laws of each of the Associations is appended to this Constitution.

## ARTICLE VI.

### OBLIGATIONS, SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION OF MEMBERS.

1. The acceptance of allied membership in this Union by any allied Association shall operate as an agreement binding upon this Union and such allied member that both will abide by the terms of the alliance until either party, upon such notice as may be fixed in the terms of alliance, shall voluntarily withdraw therefrom.

2. The acceptance of active membership in this Union shall bind such member to abide by all the conditions thereof as set

forth in Section 6 of Article V of this Constitution, and also all other provisions of this Constitution and of the By-Laws and Rules of this Union; and to accept and enforce all decisions of the Board of Governors and of the National Registration Committee.

3. The membership of any active member which shall violate any of the provisions of the Constitution, By-Laws or Rules of this Union, or any decision of the Board of Governors, or of the National Registration Committee, may be suspended by the Board of Governors until the next annual or special meeting of this Union, to which meeting said action of suspension shall be reported by the Secretary-Treasurer, when such suspension may be removed by a majority vote of all the active members voting, or by a two-thirds vote of all the active members voting, such active member may be expelled, and the territory thereof be re-organized or assigned to one or more members of this Union, consistently with the Constitution.

## ARTICLE VII.

### REPRESENTATION OF MEMBERS.

1. Every allied member shall be entitled (unless otherwise provided in the terms of alliance) to be represented at every meeting of this Union by not more than four delegates or alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

2. Every active member must elect annually six delegates to represent it at meetings of the Union, and such delegates must be members in good standing of clubs belonging to such member, and may also elect six alternates of such delegates, who must be members of any of its own or of any other active member's clubs, except that no member of the Board of Governors shall be elected an alternate, and in no case shall any delegate or alternate represent more than one active or allied member. All the representatives of one active member shall collectively have one vote.

3. The election of every delegate and alternate with their addresses shall be duly certified by the principal executive officer of the active or allied member to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union at least twenty days before any meeting which he may be called upon to attend, and for failure to make such certification the delegate or his alternate may be refused his seat at such meeting.

4. Any allied or active member may at any time, on notice addressed to the Secretary-Treasurer of this Union by the principal executive officer of such member, withdraw any or all of its delegates or alternates, provided a like number of delegates or

alternates be at the same time substituted for those withdrawn; and if any delegate so withdrawn be at the time a member of the Board of Governors, the Board shall fill the vacancy as provided in Article VIII.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### GOVERNMENT.

1. The government and general direction of the affairs of the Union shall be committed to a Board of Governors constituted as follows: One representative from each allied member and five delegates-at-large, and each ex-President of the Union who shall have served a full term and is a member in good standing of an A.A.U. club; and each ex-Secretary of the Union who shall have served a full term and is a member in good standing of an A.A.U. club; three representatives from each active member and one additional representative from each active member for every ten clubs belonging to said active member in excess of the four clubs required to constitute an active member, and one additional representative for the next fifteen clubs of like character, and one additional representative for the next twenty clubs and one additional representative for each twenty-five clubs in excess of forty-nine.

2. The Board of Governors shall be elected at each annual meeting of the Union for a term of one year, or until their successors are elected.

3. All members of the Board of Governors shall be elected from the duly elected delegates, and alternates who are members of clubs belonging to the active member which they represent.

4. The delegates of any active member present at the annual meeting may unanimously nominate at the time of such election representatives to the number to which it is entitled. The representatives so nominated shall be declared elected unless by a two-thirds vote of all the delegates or alternates voting another selection is made. In default of such nomination election shall be had by a majority vote.

5. At all meetings of the Board of Governors the member or members present from any association shall be permitted to cast the vote of the absent member or members unless such absentee shall have revoked this power by notice to the Secretary-Treasurer. If the members present do not agree, the votes of absentees shall be divided in the same proportion as the votes of the members present.

6. The Board of Governors, so elected, shall convene immediately following the annual meeting at which they shall have been elected and elect from their own number a President, four Vice-Presidents and a Secretary-Treasurer, each of whom shall serve for a term of one year or until his successor is chosen, and

each of whom shall perform the duties prescribed by the By-Laws.

7. The Board of Governors, upon the occurrence of a vacancy therein from any cause, may elect, by a majority vote of members voting, a new member of said Board, but only from the member's delegation in which the said vacancy shall have occurred. Such member so elected shall, if he continues eligible, serve until the next annual meeting thereafter.

8. At the first meeting of the Board of Governors after each annual meeting of the Amateur Athletic Union, the President, with the advice and consent of the Board of Governors, shall appoint from among the membership of the active and allied members of the Union, five delegates-at-large, who shall have all rights and privileges of other members of the Board, except that the five delegates-at-large so appointed shall, collectively, have only one vote. The ex-Presidents with the ex-Secretaries of the Union shall, collectively, have one vote at all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union and of the Board of Governors. No ex-President or ex-Secretary shall be permitted to vote as such, if he is representing at such meeting an active or allied member.

9. Whenever the Union shall be entitled to representation in an allied member, the President shall appoint such representative from among the membership of the active members of the Union.

## ARTICLE IX.

### DUTIES AND POWERS OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

The Board of Governors shall, in addition to the powers elsewhere in this Constitution prescribed, have power:

1. To admit to allied or active membership any association eligible under this Constitution applying therefor, if by a two-thirds vote they deem proper.
2. To prescribe and amend By-Laws and Rules for the government of the Union, not inconsistent with or beyond the scope of the provisions of this Constitution.
3. To impose and enforce penalties for any violation of the Constitution, By-Laws or Rules of the Union.
4. By a majority vote of members voting to remove any suspension or remit any penalty, pertaining to any person or organization.
5. To reject any entries to competition (if deemed objectionable) at any national championship meeting, and to delegate this power to its sub-committee.
6. By a two-thirds vote to remove from office on fifteen days' written notice any member of the Board of Governors who, by neglect of duty or by conduct tending to impair his usefulness as a member of such Board, shall be deemed to have forfeited his position.

7. By a majority vote to declare vacant the position of any member of the Board of Governors (a) who shall have ceased to be a delegate, or (b) who shall have ceased to be a member of any club belonging to the member which elected him a delegate, or (c) when the member which elected him a delegate shall have ceased to be a member of this Union.

8. To fill vacancies in the Board of Governors occurring from any cause.

9. To collect the dues or funds of the Union and to expend the same.

10. To call regular and special meetings of the Union and to fix the time and place for holding all meetings not fixed by this Constitution.

11. To institute, locate, conduct and manage all amateur national championship meetings.

12. To establish and define rules for the government of athletic sports.

13. To explain, define and interpret any provision of this Constitution or any By-Law or Rule.

14. To appoint committees from its own number and from members of clubs within this Union or from its allied members.

## ARTICLE X.

### AMATEUR DEFINITION.

1. An amateur sportsman is one who engages in sport solely for the pleasure and physical, mental or social benefits he derives therefrom and to whom sport is nothing more than an avocation.

### ACTS OF DISBARMENT.

A person shall cease to be eligible to compete as an amateur by committing any of the following acts:

(a) *Fraud*—By participating in any competition or exercise in any sport under an assumed name or by being guilty of any fraud or other grossly unsportsmanlike conduct in connection therewith.

(b) *Competing for Money*—By directly or indirectly receiving pay or financial benefits in consideration of or as a reward for participating in any sport in any public competition or exhibition or disposing of prizes for personal gain.

(c) *Coaching for Money*—By directly or indirectly receiving pay or financial benefits in consideration of or as a reward for instructing or preparing any person in or for any competition, exhibition or exercise in any sport when such act was not merely an incident to his main vocation or employment.

(d) *Capitalization of Athletic Fame*—By granting or sanctioning the use of one's name to advertise or promote the sale of or to act as the personal solicitor for the sale, or as the actual salesman, of sporting goods, prizes, trophies, or other commodities for use chiefly in or in connection with games or exhibitions in any sport, or

By engaging for pay or financial benefit in any occupation or business transaction wherein his usefulness or value arises chiefly from the publicity given or to be given to the reputation or fame which he has secured from his performances in any sport rather than from his ability to perform the usual and natural acts and duties incident to such occupation or transaction.

(e) *Competing Against or With Ineligible Persons*—

1. By participating in any public competition or exhibition as an individual and not merely as a member of a team against one or more persons ineligible to compete as an amateur in the sport in which such participation occurred, without having obtained as a condition precedent special permission to do so from the organization governing such competition or exhibition, unless it is the general practice or custom in such sport for such character of competition or exhibition to take place.

2. By participating in any public competition or exhibition as a member of a team upon which there are one or more members who have received, do receive or who are to receive directly or indirectly, pay or financial benefits for participating, without having obtained as a condition precedent the consent in writing thus to participate from the National Registration Committee or, in the case of a college student, from the proper faculty authority of the university or college of which he is at the time of such participation a matriculated student.

3. By participating in any public competition or exhibition as a member of a team against another team one or more members of which are ineligible to compete as amateurs in the sport in which such participation occurred, unless the team competed against represents a well-established organization and also unless the contest or exhibition is in a generally recognized sport and either between groups of players participating at one time or consists of a series of individual contests which, both as to the number and character thereof, constitute a generally recognized series of standard events.

PARDONING POWER.

The Board of Governors shall have the power to relieve a person of the effect of his commission of any of the acts by reason of which he would cease to be eligible to compete as an

amateur, when it is shown to its satisfaction that such act was committed through ignorance (of the character—not consequences—thereof), inadvertence, or excusable error or was committed in a sport in which there was at the time of commission no general competition by amateurs or was made obligatory by military authority.

#### REINSTATEMENT TO ELIGIBILITY TO COMPETE AS AN AMATEUR.

2. (aa) One who has committed an act set down in Clause *a* of Section 1 shall never thereafter be permitted to compete as an amateur.

(bb) One who has committed an act set down in Clause *b* of Section 1 in connection with any of the sports or exercises enumerated in Article III of this Constitution shall never thereafter be permitted to compete as an amateur in any of the sports or exercises over which this Union has jurisdiction; but where such act was not committed in connection with any of the sports or exercises enumerated in said Article III, the Board of Governors is empowered to reinstate such person to eligibility to compete as an amateur in the sports and exercises over which this Union has jurisdiction upon it being shown to the satisfaction of said Board (1) that five years have elapsed since the commission of said act and (2) that the said person intends never to commit any further act or acts which would render him ineligible to compete as an amateur.

(cc) The Board of Governors is empowered to reinstate to eligibility to compete as an amateur in the sports or exercises over which this Union has jurisdiction one who has committed an act set down in Clause *c* of Section 1 upon it being shown to the satisfaction of said Board (1) that the instruction or preparation was not given in connection with any of the sports or exercises enumerated in Article III of this Constitution, or, if it was, that five years have elapsed since the giving of such instruction or preparation and (2) that the said person intends never to resume such instruction or preparation or to commit any other act or acts which would render him ineligible to compete as an amateur, and the Registration Committees of the active members are authorized to immediately restore to eligibility to compete as an amateur any person in case such instruction or preparation was given solely to men in the service of the United States in connection with the World's War upon being satisfied that the said person intends never to commit any act or acts which would render him ineligible to compete as an amateur.

(dd) The Board of Governors is empowered to reinstate to eligibility to compete as an amateur in the sports and exercises over which this Union has jurisdiction one who has committed

an act set down in Clause *d* of Section 1 upon it being shown to the satisfaction of said Board (1) that such person has ceased to commit any of the acts, or to engage in any of the pursuits or practices set down in said clause and (2) that said person intends never again to commit any of the said acts, or to engage in any of the said pursuits or practices.

(*ee*) The Board of Governors is empowered to reinstate to eligibility to compete as an amateur in the sports and exercises over which this Union has jurisdiction one who has committed any of the acts set down in Clause *e* of Section 1 upon it being shown to the satisfaction of said Board (1) that his said competition was not in any of the sports or exercises enumerated in Article III of this Constitution, or, if it was, that one year has elapsed since such competition, and (2) that such person intends never again to commit such act.

## ARTICLE XI.

### CONDITIONS OF COMPETITION.

1. It shall be a condition precedent to the right to compete in any athletic meeting, game or entertainment given or sanctioned by this Union that such competitor be an amateur who has not violated any of the provisions of the preceding Article defining amateur standing, except that any person who may have been guilty of a violation thereof and who has been duly reinstated as therein provided, may, from the time of such reinstatement only, be deemed an amateur.

2. No amateur shall be allowed to compete or exhibit at any athletic meeting, game or entertainment given or sanctioned by this Union unless he shall be a duly registered athlete, except that cadets of the United States Military Academy and midshipmen of the United States Naval Academy shall be eligible to compete in any athletic meeting, games or entertainment given or sanctioned by this Union without registration, but all entries from such cadets or midshipmen must be accompanied by a certificate signed by the officer in charge of athletics at such academy that the entrant is an amateur according to the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States and is eligible and authorized to compete as a representative of such academy.

3. No amateur shall be permitted to represent an organization of which he is not a member, and no member of any club in this Union, or of any club in any district in this Union, shall be allowed to compete as a representative of such club in case he has within one year competed as a member of any other club then in this Union, unless such other club shall have disbanded or practically ceased to exist, or unless he has taken a bona fide residence in a district of this Union other than that of his original registration.

4. No amateur shall be eligible to compete for or enter any competition as a member of any club in the territory of any active member of this Union unless he shall have resided within the territory of said active member at least four months prior to the date of said competition.

5. No amateur shall be eligible to enter or compete in any district championship meeting unless he shall have been a bona fide resident of such district at least six months prior to the holding of such championship meeting; provided, however, that a registered athlete who has resigned from a club that is a member of the Amateur Athletic Union shall for one year after such resignation be entitled to compete in the championship meetings of the district in which he has been a bona fide resident for at least six months prior to the holding of such championship meetings, and provided also that any association may provide that no person shall be allowed to compete at a district championship as a representative of a club who was not a member of such club on November 20, 1911, unless he resides within a radius from the headquarters of such club of such number of miles, not less than one hundred, as may be determined by the By-Laws of such Association.

6. No person who has been registered in any association of the Amateur Athletic Union shall be eligible to compete for any club in the territory of any other active member of this Union until four months after filing his application for registration, and shall not be eligible to compete in a district championship until six months after filing his application for registration.

7. The restrictions contained in Sections 3, 4, 5 and 6 shall not apply to undergraduates of an educational institution recognized as such by the Board of Governors when representing such institution in competition.

8. A student in actual attendance at an educational institution may represent either such institution or a club belonging to an active or allied member of this Union or may compete unattached. Such student shall not be required to register for competitions held under the rules of a recognized intercollegiate or interscholastic association, but such student must be registered for competitions held under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union. When such registration is required he must be registered from his place of actual residence unless he elects to represent such institution in such A.A.U. competitions, in which case he may elect to consider such institution his residence for the purpose of such registration and he may thereafter transfer his registration to a club or other organization belonging to an active or allied member of this Union located in the district of his actual residence as follows: (a) between the first day of June and the first day of October, unless such institution closes prior to June first, in which case said period shall run

from the close to the opening of the scholastic year as established by the certificate of the registrar of such institution filed with the Registration Committee at the time of applying for transfer, and (b) during the period of a semester in an institution permitting the attendance, in regular course, of students in semesters not consecutive, provided a certificate of the registrar of such institution is filed with the Registration Committee at the time of applying for transfer that such student is regularly enrolled in such institution, but is not required to attend such institution during said semester.

For the purposes of transfer of registration from the scholastic institution under this section the residence of such student, if he be a minor, shall be the residence of his parents, if any, or of his guardian, if his parents be dead, or, if he be an adult, his last place of abode at the date of the commencement of the semester immediately preceding his application for transfer.

At the termination of the period during which such student is permitted to represent a club or an organization other than his educational institution his registration may be retransferred to said institution. If he competes for any club or other organization after the expiration of such period he forfeits his right to represent the educational institution in competitions governed by the rules of this Union.

A student who has been transferred from his educational institution under the provisions of this section shall not be eligible to compete in any junior championship unless he has been registered for the club for which he desires to compete at least three months before the date of said junior championship, unless he has been previously registered from said club and his registration has been transferred to his educational institution, in which case he shall be eligible to compete immediately upon the transfer of his registration back to his club.

9. No person shall be eligible to compete in a championship meeting of more than one district in one year.

10. During the existence of an actual state of war, commissioned officers and enlisted men in the United States service shall be permitted to compete among themselves, or to participate in any public competition or exhibition as members of a team against another team all members of which are eligible to compete as amateurs in the sport in which such participation occurs, without registration, and without the amateur status of a contestant being affected by the fact that he competes with or against a professional, provided such competitions or exhibitions be for prizes other than money. And during the same period of time, such officer or man shall be permitted to represent his military or naval organization in open competition without registration upon signing and filing a certificate that he is an amateur.

teur according to the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States.

## ARTICLE XII.

### PRIZES.

1. No prizes shall be given by any individual, club, committee or association, or competed for or accepted by any athlete, except suitably inscribed wreaths, diplomas, banners, badges, medals, timepieces and mantel ornaments, or suitably inscribed articles of jewelry, silverware, table or toilet service, unless authorized by the Registration Committee, and said prizes shall not exceed the cost of \$35 for first, \$20 for second, and \$10 for third prize, unless by special permission challenge trophies or other similar prizes are authorized by the Registration Committee and a record kept of such authorization. Suitable team and individual prizes may be awarded for team competitions in a single specialty.

2. The prohibitions of this article shall not apply to tokens or prizes (other than money), composed in whole or in part of metal, and bearing inscriptions denoting the event or contest, in any case where such tokens or prizes shall have been given or sanctioned by this Union, or any of its members, or prior to the formation of this Union, by any recognized amateur organization; provided, that if any person shall, at any time after April 1, 1891, sell, pledge or exchange for any other thing, any such token or prize, he shall thereafter be ineligible, and he shall likewise be ineligible if at the time of the competition or entry therefor he be disqualified or under suspension by this Union, or any of its members, or any organization allied with or approved by it.

## ARTICLE XIII.

### SANCTIONS FOR MEETINGS AND REGISTRATION OF ATHLETES.

1. All games, meetings, benefits or entertainments of any kind where athletes compete or exhibit must be sanctioned, except where the same are held by a club which is a member of an association of this Union, or by an allied member of this Union, and the entries are confined to members of the club or of the allied member.

2. In no meeting, game, or entertainment that has been sanctioned as an open athletic meeting shall an athlete's entry be accepted unless he shall have received a numbered certificate of registration, stating that he is an amateur and eligible to compete in amateur sports. The provisions of this paragraph do not apply to events that are "closed," that is, open only to members of a club, organization or group that is a member of any Association of this Union.

3. Each athlete to whom registration is granted shall receive a card on which shall be plainly written his name, his number and the date of expiration of his registration.

4. All organizations giving open games or competitions under Amateur Athletic Union rules and sanction must state on their announcements and entry blanks that no entries to open events can be accepted except from registered athletes, and that no exhibition can be given by an athlete unless such athlete is registered.

5. The committee in charge of open athletic meetings must display the registration number of each competitor in a conspicuous manner before or after his name on the program.

6. Every active member of this Union shall elect a Registration Committee, to which shall be referred all matters within its territory pertaining to the registration and competition of athletes, and such Committee shall have power to govern and control the conduct of all meetings held by members of the Union or under the sanction of the Union.

7. Such Committees shall receive, examine and decide upon all applications for registration and shall have the power to grant or withhold sanction for athletic meetings and to impose penalties upon promoters of athletic meetings and upon athletes who compete or exhibit at the same without sanction of the Committee, and shall have the right of censorship on the character of prizes offered at athletic meetings and may withhold or withdraw the sanction, provided its decision in excluding any prize is not complied with. All sanctions must be signed by a member of the Registration Committee and a record thereof must be preserved by said Registration Committee in a book kept for such purpose.

8. All applications for registration must be signed by the applicant and be accompanied by a fee of 25 cents and endorsed by the Secretary or other official of the club of which said applicant is a member, unless he applies for registration as an unattached athlete. Should the applicant for registration not be a member of an athletic club, he must procure the endorsement of three reputable citizens of the locality in which he resides. All applications must be approved by a member of the Registration Committee within whose jurisdiction the applicant resides.

9. Such Committees can require an itemized statement of expenses, with receipts and vouchers, from any registered athlete or from any organization holding an athletic meeting under Amateur Athletic Union rules.

10. Every athlete when he registers shall state his residence and the club he wishes to represent, and he shall not be allowed to change his registration in any respect except upon notice in

writing filed with the Registration Committee, which change, to be effective, must be approved by the Committee; upon such approval the change of registration shall be effective from the date of the receipt of the notice by the Committee, or if he has competed within one year as a representative of a club in this Union, then from a date not less than one year subsequent to such competition. In all cases the athlete shall be officially notified of the change of registration.

11. The President of each active member shall be empowered to appoint athletic commissioners, each of whom shall have allotted to him territory within the territory of said active member and whose duties shall be such as is defined by the President and by the members of the Registration Committee and who will act as the representative of the Registration Committee, with power to grant temporary cards of registration and to grant sanctions and to temporarily disqualify athletes, and in the case of such disqualification to investigate and try the suspended athlete and report his findings to the Chairman of the Registration Committee of such Association for final action.

12. All registrations shall be in force for one year from date of registration, and to renew the same every athlete shall be required to fill out and sign a new application and he shall then be given a new number if registration is granted. The renewal application need not be endorsed, unless required by the Registration Committee.

13. When any registered athlete changes his residence from one district to another, he shall notify the Registration Committee of the district wherein he is registered and surrender his registration card, and such Registration Committee shall issue a transfer, showing the date of the application for transfer and the date of expiration of his registration, upon presentation of which transfer a new registration card for the unexpired period of his original registration, which shall be dated according to the date of the application for transfer, and shall be issued to him, free of charge, by the Registration Committee of the district of his new residence.

14. Every athlete, when competing in handicap events outside of the territory of the Association from which he is registered, shall forward with his entry a certificate from the handicapper of his particular handicap district showing his last three performances and his last three performances in the events for which he is entered. It shall be the duty of such handicapper to furnish such certificate on request of a registered athlete.

15. It shall be the duty of each Registration Committee to furnish to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Amateur Athletic Union on the first day of each week a list of all registrations

granted during the preceding week, with numbers, names and addresses, and to forward duplicate lists to the official handicappers.

16. Each Registration Committee shall have the right in considering and determining questions that affect the amateur status of any athlete to act upon any kind of evidence, direct, circumstantial or hearsay, and may receive and act upon affidavits and in its discretion may consider common report sufficient basis for suspension or disqualification and shall have power to suspend permanently any amateur athlete who neglects within thirty days to answer to the satisfaction of the committee questions touching his amateur status.

17. It shall be the duty of the Registration Committee to make, or have made, inquiry regarding any athlete whose amateur status is questioned, and all charges shall be entered with the Chairman of the Committee, who shall provide for an investigation by one or more members of the Committee. Pending investigation, the athlete against whom charges are brought may be suspended. Suspicious circumstances, which are sufficient in the judgment of any member of the Committee, to make the status of any athlete a matter of reasonable doubt, may be the basis of investigation in the absence of formal charges. The member or members to whom the investigation is assigned shall immediately notify the athlete either in person or by registered letter, of the charges filed against him or set forth the circumstances which lead to a reasonable doubt and require an answer to the charges or a satisfactory explanation of the circumstances to be made at a time fixed in said notice. If the Committee shall find the athlete guilty it shall inflict such punishment as it may deem just.

18. Any person who shall refuse to appear or to testify before any Registration Committee upon any hearing or to answer any question which such Committee shall rule to be proper, shall be liable to suspension or such other discipline as the Committee may determine until he has purged himself of such refusal.

19. It shall be within the province of the Registration Committee to suspend from competition for such a time as it may deem proper any person guilty of unfair dealing in connection with athletic competition, ungentlemanly conduct, or for violation of the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

The following, among other things, shall be considered as unfair dealing and ungentlemanly conduct:

Suppression of true figures from the handicapper; the use of obscene or profane language on the track or field, the doing of any act which tends to disturb or obstruct a competition or to bring this Union or amateur athletics into disrepute.

20. The decision of the Committee shall be final in all cases,

subject only to appeal to the Board of Managers of the Association and thereafter to the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union. An appeal to the Board of Managers must be taken within five days after notice of the rendition of the decision. An appeal to the Board of Governors must be taken within ten days after notice of the rendition of the decision. Any person interested may appeal.

21. In all cases where notices are required to be sent to a registered athlete, it shall be sufficient to mail the same in a postpaid envelope, addressed to him at the residence given in his application for registration; or, if he has filed with such Committee a written notice of change of residence, then at such changed residence.

22. The Registration Committee shall collect from applicants (in advance), except Amateur Athletic Union members, Five Dollars each for granting sanctions for road races or cross-country races where no money is received for admission fees and for open swimming meetings, and Ten Dollars each for granting sanctions for all other open athletic meetings, but Registration Committees shall grant free sanctions for basket ball games good for a limited period, not exceeding one year, and may grant free sanctions for municipal games and games given for charity.

23. It shall be the duty of each Registration Committee to pay over all moneys received for registration fees and sanctions to the Secretary-Treasurer of its Association on the first day of each month.

24. On the tenth day of each month, the Treasurer of each active and allied member shall pay to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Amateur Athletic Union the sum of five (5) cents for each certificate of registration issued during the preceding month, and one-third of all moneys received for sanctions granted during the preceding month.

25. Registration shall be granted to women for swimming events confined exclusively to women, but only for such events.

## ARTICLE XIV.

### DUES AND EXPENSES.

1. Allied members shall be exempt from the payment of dues.

2. Each active member shall annually pay to the Secretary-Treasurer, on or before the annual meeting, as annual dues for the ensuing year, a sum equal to \$2.50 for each club member of such active member; provided, that every applicant for active membership shall remit with its application to the Secretary-Treasurer the amount of its annual dues, and shall not again be

liable for the payment of dues until the year following the next ensuing annual meeting.

3. A failure to pay such dues within the time prescribed shall operate to forfeit the right to a representation of and a vote by the delinquent member at any meeting of the Union, and a continued indebtedness for dues or other charges for a period of two months shall operate as a loss of membership by the delinquent member.

4. The receipts from dues and from all other sources shall be devoted to defraying the expenses of national championship meetings and other necessary expenses of the Union.

## ARTICLE XV.

### MEETINGS OF THE UNION.

1. The annual meeting of the Union shall be held at 10 o'clock A.M., on the third Monday of November of each year, in a place to be designated by a majority of the members of the Board of Governors voting. Not less than twenty days' notice of such meeting shall be given.

2. Special meetings of the Union may be called by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Governors, or upon the written request of at least one-quarter of all the members of the Union must be so called. Not less than ten days' notice thereof shall be given, such notice to contain the date and a statement of location of such meeting and the object thereof.

3. Notice of every meeting of the Union shall be sent by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union to all delegates and alternates and to the Secretary-Treasurer of every allied and active member thereof; and every such member shall promptly notify the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union of any change in office or address of the Secretary-Treasurer; and a notice sent by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union to the address last given to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union shall be deemed a full compliance on his part with the Constitution and By-Laws as to sending such notices.

4. At all meetings of the Union a quorum shall consist of representatives from five members of the Union.

5. At all meetings of the Union the following shall be the order of business:

1. Roll Call of Delegates.
2. Reading of Minutes.
3. Treasurer's Report.
4. Reports of Committees.
5. Resolutions, Orders and General Business.
6. Election of Board of Governors (if annual meeting).
7. Adjournment.

6. In the interval between two annual meetings of the Union, any action that might be lawfully taken at a special meeting may be so taken by mail or telegraph vote; provided, that where this Constitution requires a majority vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a majority of all members of the Union voting, and where this Constitution requires a two-thirds vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a two-thirds vote of all members of the Union voting; and provided further, that in every instance such mail or telegraph vote shall be taken by the Secretary-Treasurer, and the ballot of each member must be preserved in his files.

## ARTICLE XVI.

### PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

1. The annual meeting of the Board of Governors shall be convened immediately after the adjournment of the annual meeting of the Union.

2. Special meetings must be called by the President upon request of not less than five members of the Board, not less than fifteen days' notice being given by the Secretary-Treasurer to each member of the Board, of such meeting and the object thereof. At any meeting of the Board of Governors a quorum shall consist of those who answer the roll call.

3. In the interval between two annual meetings of the Board, any action that might be lawfully taken at a special meeting of the Board may be so taken by mail or telegraph vote; provided, that where this Constitution requires a majority vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a two-thirds vote of all the members of the Board voting; and provided, further, that in every instance such mail or telegraph vote shall be taken by the Secretary-Treasurer, and the ballot of each member of the Board must be preserved in his files.

## ARTICLE XVII.

### VOTING BY MAIL.

#### 1. By the Board of Governors.

(a) The President may of his own motion, and upon the written request of any active or allied member of the Union, or of three members of the Board of Governors, must submit to a vote by mail any specific question or matter which might be passed upon at a special meeting of the Board. Such request shall be delivered to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union and by him at once laid before the President.

(b) Where a vote by mail is required or decided to be taken as above, the Secretary-Treasurer shall mail to each member of the Board a clear statement of the question to be voted upon,

with the request that each member send his vote thereupon to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union; and the said request shall state upon what day the voting with the Secretary-Treasurer shall be closed (which shall not be less than thirty-five days after the mailing of said question). In cases where the Board of Governors may deem it necessary, a vote may be taken by telegraph instead of by mail; in such cases the vote to close within forty-eight hours. All mail and telegraph votes received by the Secretary-Treasurer shall be preserved and filed. The Secretary-Treasurer may at any time when sufficient votes have been received to either carry or reject a mail or telegraph vote, announce the result of the same and the result so announced shall be decisive.

(c) Within five days after the closing of said vote with the Secretary-Treasurer, said Secretary-Treasurer shall mail to each member of the Board a copy of the question and the result of the vote thereon to wit: the number voting for and in opposition thereto, with a statement of whether said question has been carried or defeated.

## 2. By the Union.

(a) The President may of his own motion, and upon the written request of not less than three members of the Union, or direction of the Board of Governors of the Union, must submit to a vote by mail any specific question or matter which might be passed upon at a special meeting of the Union. Such request shall be delivered to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union and by him delivered to the President.

(b) In such a case the Secretary-Treasurer shall mail the question to the Secretary of each active and allied member of the Union, with a request in form as set forth in clause (b), paragraph 1, of this article. The Secretary of each member shall at once submit the question to its duly appointed and registered delegates to the Union (or alternates in proper cases), who shall indicate in writing thereupon, and said Secretary shall at once forward the same to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union, who shall preserve and file all votes. Each active and allied member's vote shall count one, except that if, in any case, the voting delegates or alternates of any such member shall not agree, the proper fractional part of one vote shall be credited as cast upon the question or matter at issue.

(c) Within five days after the closing of said vote with the Secretary-Treasurer, said Secretary-Treasurer shall mail to each active and allied member of the Union a copy of the question and the result of the vote thereon, to wit: the number voting for

and in opposition thereto, with a statement of whether said question has been carried or defeated.

## ARTICLE XVIII.

### REPORTS FROM ASSOCIATIONS.

Each Association of this Union must, within ten days after each meeting of the Association or its Board of Managers, mail to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union a copy of the minutes of said meeting. The Secretaries of the several Associations of the Union must forward to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union copies of all official notices issued from their offices, at the time of such issue, said notices to include all those sent to the members of the Board of Managers, as well as to the clubs of the Association.

## ARTICLE XIX.

Wherever the word "club" is used in this Constitution or in the By-Laws adopted thereunder, it shall be construed to include any organization or group which is eligible to membership in an active member of this Union.

## ARTICLE XX.

### AMENDMENTS.

No amendment shall be made to the Constitution except at the annual meeting and by a two-thirds vote of the members voting. All proposed amendments must be presented to the Secretary-Treasurer in writing at least fifty days before the annual meeting and forwarded immediately by the Secretary-Treasurer to the Chairman of the Legislation Committee, and all proposed amendments, together with the report of the Legislation Committee thereon, must be mailed by the Secretary-Treasurer to each duly certified delegate and to the chief executive officer of each allied member at least twenty days before the annual meeting.

BY-LAWS  
OF THE  
**Amateur Athletic Union**  
OF THE  
**United States**

---

I.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

The officers of the Union, viz.: President, four Vice-Presidents and Secretary-Treasurer, shall be elected by ballot, by a majority vote, at the annual meeting of the Board of Governors.

II.

DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

1. The President must order meetings of the Board of Governors upon request of not less than five of the members thereof; shall preside at all meetings of said Board and of the Union, and generally shall perform such other duties as appertain to the office of President.

2. The Vice-Presidents in their order shall have all the powers and perform all the duties of President, in the absence or inability to attend of the latter.

3. The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the records of the Union and the Board of Governors, conduct all official correspondence, issue notices of all meetings of the Union and said Board; keep a complete record of all athletic events held under the auspices of the Union, and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules of said Union.

The Secretary-Treasurer shall receive all moneys of the Union and pay all bills approved by the President or the Board of Governors, provided that necessary minor expenses which may necessarily be paid by any committee, may be turned in to the Secretary-Treasurer as cash, if recorded in detail, duly attested by such committee and approved by the Board. He shall, whenever required by the Board or its Finance Committee, submit and

turn over to said Board or Committee all moneys, accounts, books, papers, vouchers and records appertaining to his office, and shall turn the same over to his successor when elected.

He shall be bonded (at the expense of this Union) in a sum to be fixed by the Board of Governors at not less than \$1,000.

### III.

#### COMMITTEES.

1. At the first meeting of the Board of Governors after each annual meeting of the Amateur Athletic Union, the President, with the advice and consent of the Board of Governors, shall appoint the following committees: Finance, Legislation, Records, Championship and such other committees as the President may deem advisable. With the advice and consent of the Board of Governors the President shall also appoint a National Registration Committee, composed of the Chairmen of the Registration Committees from each Association of the Amateur Athletic Union, an official representative of each allied member that uses a registration plan in co-operation with the Amateur Athletic Union, and an additional member who shall be Chairman of the Committee, and who must be a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union.

2. The Finance Committee shall, within two weeks next following the first day of November in each year, audit and examine the accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer, and make its report to the Board of Governors prior to the annual meeting next ensuing said date, for the fiscal year ending on said first day of November. Said Committee shall also at any other times when requested by the Board, make an examination of the accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer, and report to the Board thereon, and may in such cases require the Secretary-Treasurer to turn over to it all moneys, accounts, books, papers, vouchers and records appertaining to his office.

3. To the Committee on Legislation shall be referred all proposed amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws. All such amendments the Committee shall consider and present in proper form for action, but this provision shall not prevent the Board of Governors from acting upon any amendment of which legal notice has been given if the Committee fail to consider the same and report upon it.

4. The Championship Committee shall prepare the annual schedule and shall have power to appoint sub-committees, whose members need not be members of the Board, to conduct and manage the various championships.

5. The National Registration Committee shall have power to determine all matters delegated to it by the Constitution, and shall take action in all cases involving the interpretation or enforcement of any article of the Constitution, By-Laws, rules and regulations which affect or relate to two or more members of the Amateur Athletic Union, and the decision of said Committee must be followed and obeyed until overruled by the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union.

6. The duties of other committees shall be such as are specified in the Constitution and By-Laws, or may be delegated to them by the Board.

#### IV.

##### ORDER OF BUSINESS.

The order of business at all meetings of the Board of Governors shall be as follows:

- (a) Roll Call.
- (b) Reading of Minutes.
- (c) Report of Officers and Committee.
- (d) Unfinished Business.
- (e) Election to Fill Vacancies.
- (f) New Business, including Election of Trustees of Surplus Fund.

#### V.

##### CHAMPIONSHIP MEETINGS.

1. A field and track championship meeting shall be held annually at such time and place and including such events as may be determined by the Championship Committee.

2. All entries shall be sent to the Chairman of said Committee, which Committee may reject any entries it may deem objectionable.

3. Said Committee shall choose the officers at all championship meetings, deliver all prizes and decide, for that event only, all objections to eligibility and qualifications of entries, but must report the same to the Board of Governors at its next meeting.

#### VI.

##### TRIALS.

###### I. Original jurisdiction.

(a) In such cases as do not come under the jurisdiction of the Local Registration Committee and Board of Managers of any Association of the Amateur Athletic Union and where the Board of Governors has original jurisdiction, the complainant

shall submit to the Board his charges in writing and in detail, signed by himself. In case said charges are not deemed worthy of investigation the Board shall dismiss the case unless it shall see fit to request further information from the complainant.

(b) In case the Board shall deem such charges, either as originally submitted, or as amended, worthy of investigation, it shall forthwith send a copy thereof to the person charged, who shall, within fifteen days after the receipt thereof, file with the Secretary-Treasurer of the Union his answer in detail thereto, himself.

(c) The Board may, upon such charges and answers, dismiss such case; but if not, shall refer the same to a Committee, which Committee shall, upon not less than ten days' notice to both parties, appoint a time and place when evidence will be taken upon such charges, and shall have discretion to adjourn such hearing from time to time, as may seem just and proper.

(d) Within ten days after the closing of the evidence, such committee shall make and file its report with the Secretary of the Union, which report shall be submitted to the Board of Governors at its next meeting, at which due notice of the intended submission of such report can be given, unless a mail vote shall be taken upon the acceptance of the report, as herein-before provided, in which case a copy of the report and the evidence shall be mailed to each member of the Board of Governors, except the Trial Committee. In case no decision has been reached by the Board within ninety days after the charge was first filed by the complainant, the person accused shall be deemed to have been acquitted, and said charge shall stand as dismissed, as though formal action had been taken to that effect by a vote of the Board.

(e) Should the person charged fail to appear and defend, he shall be considered as having admitted the truth of the charges, and in case of such default, or his conviction, he shall suffer the penalty fixed by the Board of Governors under the Constitution of this organization.

(f) Should the accused be found innocent, he shall at once be so declared and the fact made public by the Board of Governors in such manner as it may determine. And in that case the expenses of such trial, or so much thereof as shall be determined by the Board of Governors, shall be paid by the complainant.

## 2. Appellate jurisdiction.

(a) In cases of appellate jurisdiction, all papers and documents, and the facts in writing upon which the decision appealed from was made, together with a copy of such decision

shall, on the request of the appellant and at his expense, be prepared and certified by the original trial tribunal and submitted to the Board of Governors.

(b) The Board shall thereupon, upon not less than ten days' notice to the appellant and respondent, hear argument itself, or by its committee, upon the question or matter involved, and may call for other or further evidence or witnesses, but such evidence or witnesses must be produced within a period to be fixed by the Board or its committee, which shall not be more than thirty days from the date of such first hearing.

(c) The final decision of the committee (if the trial be before a committee) shall be filed with the Secretary of the Union within fifteen days after the final hearing, and, in any case, the decision of the Board of Governors shall be rendered within thirty days after such final hearing, the vote being taken by mail, or at a special meeting, as shall be proper.

(d) In case either the appellant or respondent fails to appear at the first hearing, the appeal shall go against him by default, unless both should fail to appear, in which case the appeal shall stand dismissed. The Board of Governors may adjudge that the expenses of the appeal, or so much thereof as shall seem to them proper, shall be paid by the unsuccessful party. The decision upon such appeal shall be at once transmitted by the Secretary to every member of the Union, and shall be otherwise made public in such manner as the Board of Governors shall determine.

### 3. Refusal to testify.

Any person who shall refuse to appear to testify before the Board or its committee on any hearing or to answer any question which the Board or its committee shall rule to be proper, or to declare in writing his belief as to the amateur standing of **any** individual upon trial by the Union in the exercise of either its original or appellate jurisdiction, or any party who upon appeal shall fail to pay the expenses adjudged against him, shall be liable to suspension from competition or such other discipline as the Board or its Committee may determine until he has purged himself of such refusal.

## VII.

### AMENDMENTS.

These By-Laws may be amended at any meeting of the Board, or by mail or telegraph vote, by a majority of the members voting, provided that at least twenty days' notice shall have been given to every member of the Board of the proposed amendment.

Amateur Athletic Union  
OF THE  
United States

---

GENERAL RULES.

---

RULE I.

COMPETITION OF NON-RESIDENTS.

1. Any amateur athlete, not a resident of the United States, desiring to compete in any athletic competition under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union, must apply to the National Registration Committee of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States for registration. He must submit to said Committee, through the Secretary of the Amateur Athletic Union, a certificate from the recognized governing body of the country wherein he resides that he is an amateur and eligible as such to compete in any amateur competition.

RULE II.

COMPETITION ABROAD.

1. Any amateur athlete, a resident of the United States, desiring to compete in amateur competitions in any other country, must, before such competition, secure from the National Registration Committee of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States a permit, on petition of the club of which he is a member approved by the District Association wherein such club is located, that will authorize him to compete as an amateur in any other country.

## RULE III.

## PROFESSIONAL CONTESTS AND UNSANCTIONED COMPETITION.

1. Any club, a member of any Association of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, which permits the competition of any member, or any team, under its club name or its club emblem, in unsanctioned sport or professional contest, or which persists in playing disqualified or suspended athletes, or which permits professionals to compete under its auspices in a sport over which the Amateur Athletic Union assumes jurisdiction, where such competition is announced as a competition between amateurs, shall be liable to forfeit its membership in such Association.

## RULE IV.

## SUSPENSION OR DISQUALIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS.

1. Any person competing or exhibiting at open sports, or any athletic entertainment, including athletic meetings promoted by companies, incorporated bodies, individuals or associations of individuals, or in conjunction with a benefit, social or picnic entertainment, unless the same are given under the sanction of the Amateur Athletic Union or of one of its allied members, shall thereby disqualify himself from competing at any sports given under sanction of the Amateur Athletic Union.

2. The Registration Committee of the Association in whose territory the offense was committed shall have the power to reinstate anyone so disqualified, if it shall think fit.

3. No person shall be allowed to compete or exhibit at any meeting, open or closed, held under Amateur Athletic Union Rules while disqualified or under suspension of this Union, or any of its active or allied members.

4. Any person knowingly competing against one who is disqualified or under sentence of suspension by this Union, or any of its active or allied members, shall be held to have suspended himself until the expiration of such sentence, or for such period as the Registration Committee of the Association in whose territory the offense was committed may deem proper.

5. No application for reinstatement to full amateur status shall be entertained unless the applicant shall have abstained from all professional conduct for two years, and such application can be acted upon only at a meeting of the Amateur Athletic Union or of the Board of Governors. A two-thirds vote shall be necessary for reinstatement.

6. Any person receiving compensation for services performed in any capacity in connection with athletic games, or in an athletic club, will be ineligible to represent such club in games held under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union until he shall have permanently abandoned such employment. The abandonment of such employment shall not entitle a person to compete as an amateur who is not eligible under Article X of the Constitution.

7. No person who, at any time since the organization of the Amateur Athletic Union, has knowingly become a professional shall be reinstated as an amateur.

8. Any member of any club of any of the Associations of the Amateur Athletic Union who shall have been expelled from said club for unpaid indebtedness shall not be eligible to compete in any games given by any Association of the Amateur Athletic Union, or by any club of any Association of the Amateur Athletic Union, until such indebtedness is liquidated.

9. In all cases where an athlete receives money to cover traveling expenses, whether from his own club or any other organization, he shall immediately, upon his return home, send to the Chairman of the Registr-

tion Committee of his own district a signed statement showing the amount received and an itemized account of his expenses. When any money is paid to an athlete for traveling expenses, the organization or committee making such payment shall be required to take a receipt therefor in duplicate, containing an itemized statement of such expenses, and forward immediately one copy thereof to the Chairman of the Registration Committee of the Association in which the athlete is registered, and one copy thereof to the Chairman of the Registration Committee of the Association in whose district the meeting is held, such receipts and statements to be kept on file by said chairmen respectively. Any athlete failing to promptly forward the statement, as required above, shall be liable to suspension; and any organization failing to secure and forward the receipt, as above provided, shall be liable to suspension or refusal of sanction as the case may be.

10. The traveling expenses which an athlete is allowed to ask for, receive or accept are limited to first-class railroad fare, including parlor car and single berth sleeping car fares actually paid, and the amount actually paid for meals and lodging, which amount for meals and lodging shall not exceed \$5.00 per day in any case during the time necessarily occupied in going to and returning from a meeting, and which amount for any single meal shall not exceed \$1.50. No traveling expenses or payment of any kind for trainer, rubber, friend or relative, and no payment for loss of time or wages, shall be asked for or received directly or indirectly. Except that women swimmers under the age of 21 years shall be allowed to ask for and receive actual traveling expenses for a chaperone, not to exceed the amount hereinbefore allowed for an athlete. Any athlete violating this rule shall thereby render himself ineligible for further competition as an amateur.

11. An athlete who permits anyone other than an officer of the club which he is entitled to represent in competition to make arrangements for his appearance at an athletic meeting shall thereby render himself ineligible for further competition as an amateur.

12. An athlete who desires to compete at any place more than twenty-five miles from his residence must receive a permit so to do from the Chairman of the Registration Committee of the Association in which the athlete is registered, who shall keep a record of the same, and upon the failure of the athlete to file, immediately upon his return home, a statement of the expenses he received or a statement as to the manner in which his expenses were paid he shall be considered to have suspended himself and he will be ineligible to compete at any games until reinstated.

## RULE V.

### OFFICIAL HANDICAPPERS.

1. It shall be the duty of the official handicappers to keep books containing the names and performances of all registered athletes in their districts and to handicap all handicap games or events. These books shall be the property of the respective Associations of the Amateur Athletic Union. The official handicappers shall check the entries of all novices without charge, being sure that they are registered.

2. They shall receive and handicap all entries furnished them by the proper parties up to the time they return their lists, but no entry shall be handicapped on the day of the games.

3. The Committee in charge of all open handicap games or events given under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union must employ the official handicapper, and must furnish him with the original entry blanks and also a list of all entries in duplicate, and the handicapper must

mark the handicaps on such lists as well as on the original entry blanks, and return one copy of such list with the entries to the Committee, retaining the other copy for comparison with the program.

4. No competitor shall be allowed to start whose name is not on the printed program, unless his name was omitted through error, and no change shall be made in the handicaps as shown on the program, unless the handicap was erroneously printed, or omitted, or unless the handicapper makes the change, by written notification to the Referee and to the Clerk of the Course, before the competition starts in the event in which the change is made.

5. The total number of entries in all handicap events, added together, shall determine the number of entries, each name in each event counting separately, and the association or the handicapper, as the association may determine, shall receive ten cents for each separate entry, but no meeting shall be handicapped for less than Five Dollars, and all fees for handicapping must be paid before the handicaps are delivered. The compensation of the handicapper shall be fixed by each association. Any Association, however, may make such charge as it deems wise for handicapping competitions open only to soldiers and sailors in active service and road races conducted by a member of such Association, where no revenue is derived other than from the entry fees.

6. The handicapper shall not be required to handicap an entry unless the entry blank is properly filled out, showing past performances and registration number.

7. When for any reason the official handicapper shall fail to handicap any set of games, the entries shall be sent to the local member of the Registration Committee, who shall see that they are properly handicapped and returned.

RULE VI.  
CHAMPIONSHIP MEETINGS.  
TRACK AND FIELD.

1. The annual Track and Field Championships of the Amateur Athletic Union shall consist of a Senior Class and a Junior Class. The Senior Class shall be open to all registered amateur athletes and the Junior Class shall be open to any registered amateur athlete who has not won a first place at any Track and Field or Cross-Country Championship Meeting of the Amateur Athletic Union, or of the International Olympic Committee, or of any Intercollegiate Association, or of Canada, Australia, or any foreign country.

2. The fact that an athlete has been on a winning cross-country or relay team shall not disqualify him from the Junior Class in Track and Field Championships.

3. The winner of any event in the Junior Championships shall be ineligible for any further competition in the Junior Class. Nothing shall prevent an athlete entering both Senior and Junior Championships and competing in both classes the same day, provided he has not previously won a Senior Championship.

4. The annual Track and Field Championships shall be as follows:

*a.* Outdoor Meeting.—Order of events.

100 Yards Run. Trials.

100 Yards Run. Semi-finals.

120 Yards Hurdle. Trials.

120 Yards Hurdle. Semi-finals.

One-Mile Run.

440 Yards Run. Trials.

100 Yards Run. Final.

120 Yards Hurdle. Final.

3 Mile Walk.

- 440 Yards Hurdle. Trials.
- 220 Yards Run. Trials.
- 220 Yards Run. Semi-finals.
- 440 Yards Run. Final.
- 220 Yards Hurdle. Trials.
- 220 Yards Hurdle. Semi-finals.
- 440 Yards Hurdle. Final.
- Five-Mile Run.
- 220 Yards Run. Final.
- 220 Yards Hurdle. Final.
- 880 Yards Run.
- Pole Vault for Height.
- Putting 16-lb. Shot.
- Running High Jump.
- Running Broad Jump.
- Throwing 16-lb. Hammer.
- Throwing the Discus.
- Throwing the 56-lb. Weight.
- Running Hop, Step and Jump.
- Throwing the Javelin.

If enough competitors do not answer roll call to make more than one heat in an event, such heat shall be considered the final.

*b.* Indoor Meeting.

The order of events shall be determined by the Championship Committee.

- 60 Yards Run.
- 300 Yards Run.
- 600 Yards Run.
- 1,000 Yards Run.
- Two-Mile Run.
- Two-Mile Walk.
- Running High Jump.
- Relay Race. Teams of four men—First man to run 440 yards; second, 220 yards; third, 880 yards; fourth, 1 mile.

Standing Broad Jump.

Standing High Jump.

Putting 16-lb. Shot.

70 Yards Hurdle, 6 flights 3 ft. 6 in. high.

*c.* Ten-Mile Run. Outdoor.

*d.* Seven-Mile Walk. Outdoor.

*e.* Pentathlon.

*f.* Decathlon.

*g.* All-Around Competition—Order of Events.  
Scoring on the percentage basis.

1. 100 Yards Run.

2. Putting 16-lb. Shot.

3. Running High Jump.

4. 880 Yards Walk.

5. Throwing 16-lb. Hammer.

6. Pole Vault for Height.

7. 120 Yards Hurdle, 10 flights 3 feet 6  
inches high.

8. Throwing 56-lb. Weight for Distance.

9. Running Broad Jump.

10. One-Mile Run.

*h.* Steeplechase.

*i.* Relay Races.

440 Yards.

880 Yards.

One Mile.

Two Miles.

Four Miles.

5. The Championship Committee shall have the power to determine whether championships for the Junior Class shall be held in other than Outdoor Meeting, and shall also have the power to determine whether championships shall be held in one or both of the competitions

under subdivisions "e," "f," "g," "h" and "i" in any one year.

#### CROSS-COUNTRY.

6. The Annual Cross-Country Championships of the Amateur Athletic Union shall consist of a Senior Class and a Junior Class. The distance shall be not less than 6 miles nor more than 6½ miles. The Senior Class shall be open to all registered amateur athletes, and the Junior Class shall be open to any registered amateur athlete who has not won a first place in running at a distance of 880 yards or over, at any Track and Field Championship Meeting of the Amateur Athletic Union, or of the International Olympic Committee, or of any Intercollegiate Association, or of Canada, Australia, or any foreign country, or who has not been a member of a team winning the Cross-Country Championship of the Amateur Athletic Union, or of the International Olympic Committee, or of any Intercollegiate Association, or of Canada, Australia, or any foreign country.

7. The fact that an athlete has been on a winning cross-country team shall not render him ineligible to the Junior Individual Cross-Country Championship.

8. In the Cross-Country Championships the prizes shall consist of individual prizes to first, second and third, and a team trophy for the team scoring the lowest number of points. Team entries are to be limited to eight men, and only the score of the first five members of the team shall count.

#### SWIMMING.

9. The annual Swimming Championships of the Amateur Athletic Union shall consist of a Senior Class and a Junior Class. The Senior Class shall be open to all registered amateur athletes and the Junior Class shall be open to any registered amateur athlete who has not won a first place in the class of events as hereinafter defined

in any National Swimming Championship of the Amateur Athletic Union or of Canada, Australia or any foreign country, or a first place in an Intercollegiate or Olympic Swimming Championship.

10. For the purpose of defining eligibility to the Junior Class, aquatic events shall be divided into five classes, as follows:

1. Free Style Swimming.
2. Back Stroke.
3. Breast Stroke.
4. Diving.
5. Plunge for Distance.

11. The winner of an event in the Junior Championship in any of said classes shall be ineligible for further competition as a junior in such class.

12. The fact that a swimmer has been on a winning water polo or relay team shall not disqualify him from the junior classes.

13. The annual Swimming Championships shall be as follows:

a. Outdoor Swimming Meeting—Senior Class.

440 Yards  
880 Yards  
One Mile  
Long Distance.  
High Diving.

Known as Free Style Swimming Events.

b. Outdoor Swimming Meeting—Junior Class.

440 Yards  
One Mile  
High Diving.

Known as Free Style Swimming Events.

c. Indoor Swimming Meeting—Senior Class.

50 Yards  
100 Yards  
220 Yards  
500 Yards

Known as Free Style Swimming Events.

Back Stroke, 150 yards.  
Breast Stroke, 200 yards.  
Fancy Diving from the Springboard.  
Plunge for Distance.  
Relay, 400 yards, 4 men.  
Water Polo.

*d.* Indoor Swimming Meeting—Junior Class.

100 Yards { Known as Free Style Swimming  
500 Yards } Events.  
Back Stroke, 100 yards.  
Breast Stroke, 100 yards.  
Fancy Diving from the Springboard.

Outdoor Championships are to be held over a properly staked off course not less than 220 feet and not more than 220 yards in length, and shall be held in still, open water or in tidal waters at high tide. In all open water races, the ends of the course must be made firm and fast to prevent swaying and changing of the course.

The Long Distance Championship may be held over a straight course either in still or running water. The distance should be selected with a view of making the time of the race not less than one hour and not more than  $2\frac{1}{2}$  hours.

Indoor Championships shall be held in baths not less than 60 feet and not more than 150 feet in length.

Not more than one of the Free Style Swimming Championships may be held on any one day.

Junior Swimming Championships are to be held only at the discretion of the Championship Committee.

Swimming Championships for Women are to be held only at the discretion of the Championship Committee.

The Championship Committee in its discretion may also hold an outdoor swimming championship for 100 yards straightaway.

Unless otherwise determined by the Championship Committee the indoor championships shall be held be-

tween February 1st and April 30th, and the Outdoor Championships between July 20th and September 15th.

Outdoor Championships shall not be held in water of a lower temperature than sixty-two degrees and Indoor Championships shall not be held in water of a lower temperature than sixty-six degrees.

The Plunge for Distance Championship for Men shall not be held in a pool less than ninety feet in length.

#### GENERAL.

14. In determining questions of eligibility to the Junior Classes in all Amateur Athletic Union Championships, any meeting restricted to college undergraduates and open to more than two colleges for the Championship of any section of the country is to be considered a Championship Meeting of an Intercollegiate Association.

15. The entries for all Amateur Athletic Union Championships shall close with the Chairman of the Championship Committee or such person as he may designate for that purpose. The winner of a Junior Championship shall be permitted to compete in any event in the Senior Championship in the same year, upon paying his entry fee. The Championship Committee shall have power to suspend any athlete who fails to pay his entry fee.

16. Protests affecting the right of any athlete to compete in any championship meeting shall be made to the Chairman before the championship meeting is held, and if the Committee deems it advisable, the athlete may compete under protest. The Committee may provide for a trial or hearing in relation to the protest, and its decision shall be final. The Committee shall also have absolute power to reject any entry. The Championship Committee may refer the case of a protested athlete to the Registration Committee of the Association in which the athlete is registered, if they deem it advisable.

17. The Championship Committee of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States shall appoint the officials and manage all Championship Meetings.

18. If practicable, at least thirty days' notice of the time and place of holding each Championship shall be given to the Secretary of each active and allied member of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall forthwith send notice thereof to each member of his own association.

19. In the Championships of the various Associations of the Amateur Athletic Union, eligibility to the respective Junior Classes shall be governed by the same restrictions as stated in paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 14, and in addition thereto the winner of a first place in an Association Track and Field or Cross-Country Championship shall be thereafter ineligible in the Junior Association Track and Field and Junior Association Cross-Country Championships, and the winner of a first place in running, at a distance of 880 yards or over, at an Association Championship shall be thereafter ineligible in the Junior Association Cross-Country Championships, and the winner of a first place in any class in an Association Swimming Championship, shall be thereafter ineligible in the Junior Association Swimming Championships in such class.

20. The Championship Committee may also in its discretion hold championships in basket ball, boxing, gymnastics, hand ball, tug-of-war and wrestling.

21. Championship Die Medal. Design. On the obverse side of a round medal shall be stamped a design representing "Fortuna," and the words, AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF THE UNITED STATES, MDCCCLXXXVIII. On the reverse side there shall be stamped the word CHAMPION and symbols emblematic of various sports. Suitable space shall be provided upon which to engrave the event and year.

## SIZE

The size of the Senior Medal shall be one and three-quarter inches ( $1\frac{3}{4}$ ) in diameter.

The size of the Junior Medal shall be one and one-half inches ( $1\frac{1}{2}$ ) in diameter.

The size of the Team Medal shall be one and one-quarter inches ( $1\frac{1}{4}$ ) in diameter.

The silver and bronze medals shall be the same in diameter and thickness as the gold medals.

All gold medals shall be no less than ten karats.

## QUALITY AND WEIGHT

Gold Senior Medals shall not weigh less than twenty-two pennyweights.

Gold Junior Medals shall not weigh less than eighteen pennyweights.

Gold Team Medals shall not weigh less than fourteen pennyweights.

Medals shall be attached with a red, white, and blue silk ribbon to a bar of the same quality of metal as the medal bearing the word "Championship."

## RULE VII.

### RECORDS.

1. No record shall be accepted unless timed by at least three official Timekeepers, or, in field events, unless measured with a steel tape by at least three Field Judges.

2. The Record Committee shall investigate every performance to which their attention is called and shall be empowered, in their discretion, to reject any record which shall not be supported by the affidavits of at least six officials certifying as to the place, time of day, state of weather, condition of path or field, force and direction of wind, level or grade of grounds, weight, measurement and material of implement, and correctness of announced time or distance.

3. No record claimed for the hammer, discus, shot, javelin or heavy weight shall be allowed unless it has been made with an implement officially stamped with the official seal of the International Amateur Athletic Federation, and of the Amateur Athletic Union as follows:



and it must also be certified as to weight, measurement and material on the date of competition.

4. The Record Committee is authorized to examine any performance if made under other than record conditions and if in the opinion of the Record Committee such performance is worthy of being recorded it shall be noted under "Noteworthy Performances."

5. No record shall be accepted unless made in open competition and in an event for which entries were regularly made upon the forms adopted by the Amateur Athletic Union, and where the event and entries appeared on the program of the meeting.

## TRACK AND FIELD.

6. In Track and Field Competition Amateur Athletic Union records shall be recognized only at the following distances and events:

### RUNNING.

60 yards.	1 mile.	100 meters.	5,000 meters.
100 yards.	2 miles.	200 meters.	6,000 meters.
220 yards.	3 miles.	300 meters.	7,000 meters.
300 yards.	4 miles.	400 meters.	8,000 meters.
440 yards.	5 miles.	500 meters.	9,000 meters.
600 yards.	6 miles.	800 meters.	10,000 meters.
880 yards.	7 miles.	1,000 meters.	15,000 meters.
1,000 yards.	8 miles.	1,500 meters.	20,000 meters.
1,320 yards.	9 miles.	2,000 meters.	25,000 meters.
10 miles, and every 5 miles up to 25 miles.		3,000 meters.	30,000 meters.
1 hour, and 2 hours.		4,000 meters.	40,000 meters.
		Every 5 kilometers up to 40 kilometers.	
		1 hour, and 2 hours.	

## WALKING.

1 mile.	8 miles.	1,000 meters.	8,000 meters.
2 miles.	9 miles.	2,000 meters.	9,000 meters.
3 miles.	10 miles.	3,000 meters.	10,000 meters.
4 miles.	15 miles.	4,000 meters.	15,000 meters.
5 miles.	20 miles.	5,000 meters.	20,000 meters.
6 miles.	25 miles.	6,000 meters.	25,000 meters.
7 miles.		7,000 meters.	
1 hour and 2 hours.		1 hour and 2 hours.	

## HURDLES

70 yards, six hurdles, 3 feet 6 inches high.

Ten hurdles each.

120 yards, 3 feet 6 inches high.	110 meters, 3 feet 6 inches high.
220 yards, 2 feet 6 inches high.	200 meters, 2 feet 6 inches high.
440 yards, 3 feet high.	400 meters, 3 feet high.

## JUMPING.

### Standing high jump, without weights.

### Running high jump, without weights.

One standing broad jump, without weights.

### Running broad jump.

### Running hop, step and jump.

## VAULTING.

### Pole vault for height.

### Pole vault for distance.

## THROWING THE HAMMER.

Sixteen-pound hammer.

## PUTTING THE SHOT.

Sixteen-pound shot.

## THROWING THE WEIGHTS.

Fifty-six pound weight for distance.

Fifty-six pound weight for height.

## JAVELIN.

### Throwing the javelin.

## DISCUS.

### Throwing the discus.

## RELAY.

Four men to run equal distances.

440 yards	400 meters.
880 yards	800 meters.
1,760 yards	1,600 meters.
2 miles.	3,200 meters.
4 miles.	6,000 meters.

## MEDLEY RELAY RACE.

Four men to run.

First man to run 440 yards. Third man to run 880 yards.  
Second man to run 220 yards. Fourth man to run one mile.

## SWIMMING.

7. In Swimming Competitions Amateur Athletic Union records shall be recognized only over the following distances:

a. If made over a course not less than 60 feet and not more than 220 yards in length:

Free Style—50 yards, 100 yards, 120 yards, 150 yards, 200 yards, 220 yards, 300 yards, 440 yards and 500 yards.

Back Stroke—100 yards and 150 yards.

Breast Stroke—100 yards and 200 yards.

Relay Racing—Club teams of 4 or 5 men, each to swim equal distances of 50 yards or 100 yards.

b. If made over a course not less than 220 feet and not more than 220 yards in length.

Free Style—880 yards, 1,000 yards and one mile.

c. Plunging—One minute time limit.

d. In addition to distances mentioned above, all records over distances in meters, if made under record conditions of the International Swimming Federation, shall be acknowledged as Amateur Athletic Union records.

8. Amateur Athletic Union records can only be made in still water or in tidal waters where the swimmer has not been aided by the tide.

9. No performance made in a handicap competition shall be allowed as a record unless at least three watches shall have been started on the competitor claiming such record.

10. No record shall be allowed for intermediate distances made in the course of a race, where such intermediate distance does not finish at a turn, unless a rope, to indicate the record distance, is stretched across the course at a sufficient height from the surface of the water not to interfere with the swimmer, and in such case the time shall be taken when the competitor's head passes the line.

## RULE VIII.

### POINT TROPHIES.

1. When a trophy, or prize, is given for points in road races or cross-country running, it shall be awarded to the club whose team scores the least number of points, such points to be counted according to the positions in which the representatives of such club finish. In case of a tie on points, the team whose individual member finished nearest to first place shall be the winner.

2. Positions of contestants who are not entered for a team prize and positions of contestants representing a club which does not finish a full team of five men, and positions of contestants who finish behind the fifth member of their team, shall not be counted.

3. In track and field competitions such trophy shall be awarded to the club scoring the greatest number of points on the basis of 5 points for first, 3 for second, 2 for third and 1 for fourth place.

4. When two or more clubs are tied in the number of points, the trophy shall be awarded to the club whose representatives score the greatest number of first places. If two or more clubs are still tied for points, then to the club whose representatives score the greatest number

of second places. If two or more clubs are still ties, the trophy shall be cut in equal parts.

5. Events not advertised on entry blanks, and events, other than novice events, which are not open to all registered athletes, shall not count in points scored.

## RULE IX.

### ELIGIBILITY TO LIMITED EVENTS.

1. The eligibility to compete in events that are limited to competitors who have never accomplished a certain time, distance or height in a given event, shall be determined by the competitor's record when the entries for such event closed.

2. In all competitions in which classification is by weight, competitors must weigh in for both trials and finals, within three hours of the beginning of each competition.

## RULE X.

### DEFINITION OF A NOVICE.

1. An athlete shall be held to be a novice in each of the classes specified in Article III. of the Constitution until he shall have won a prize, other than a survivor's token, in a competition in that class, open to the members of two or more clubs.

2. The winning of such a prize shall prevent his future competition as a novice in that class, although his entry may have been made before he lost his standing as a novice.

3. When in the opinion of the Registration Committee it is satisfactorily proven that an athlete has intentionally avoided winning a prize, he shall thereby forfeit his right to compete in future competitions as a novice in that class.

4. For the purpose of defining a novice in swimming, the winning of a prize in any one of the following classes does not affect an athlete's standing as a novice in any

of the other classes: Free Style Swimming, Back Stroke, Breast Stroke, Diving, Plunge for Distance, Water Polo.

5. An athlete scoring points for his club in winning a point trophy in road races or cross-country running, who has not received an individual prize in such race shall still be eligible as a novice for an individual prize but cannot again score points for his club in a team competition for novices.

## RULE XI.

### ENTRIES.

1. All entries for competition held under Amateur Athletic Union rules must be made on the entry forms adopted by the Amateur Athletic Union.

2. An athlete who fails to compete after entering an event in a *bona fide* way, and according to the rules, shall be required to furnish a satisfactory excuse for such failure or render himself liable to censure or suspension by the local registration committee.

## RULE XII.

### PROFESSIONAL CONTESTS FORBIDDEN.

1. No professional contest or exhibition shall be allowed at any games, meetings or entertainments held under the auspices of the Amateur Athletic Union. A regularly employed instructor, however, may take part with his pupils in group exhibitions only.

2. No competition shall be held between an amateur and a professional, and where both amateur and professional contests are held at the same place and on the same day, all amateur events must either precede the professional events or *vice versa*.

3. This rule shall not apply to bicycling events given under the sanction of the National Cycling Association.

## RULE XIII.

### REPORT OF GAMES.

1. The official Scorers at all games given under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union shall be required to deliver to the Official Handicapper and to the Chairman of the Registration Committee of the Association in whose territory the games are held, within twenty-four hours after the close of the games, the official scores of all contests at such meeting. The Clerk of the Course at such meeting shall also be required to deliver in the same manner a complete list of all starters in each event. Any club that shall fail to file the necessary report of games shall be refused further sanctions until such report be filed.

## RULE XIV.

### ATHLETES' ATTIRE.

1. No athlete shall be allowed to wear the emblem of any club or organization which he is not eligible to represent in open competition under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

2. Athletes in track and field events shall be required to wear trunks or breeches reaching to within four inches of the knee, and the clothing must be clean and so designed and worn as to not make an indecent display of the competitor's person. It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Course to see that each and every contestant is properly attired, and under no circumstances shall athletes be allowed to dress or undress, except in the rooms or places provided for that purpose.

## RULE XV.

### PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

1. In distance events exceeding five miles no competitor shall be allowed to start unless he is over eighteen years of age and has passed a physical examination to be made

by a physician appointed by the club or organization holding the event.

## RULE XVI.

### RECOGNITION OF LEAGUES, FEDERATIONS AND GROUPS.

1. No Association of the Amateur Athletic Union shall be allowed to recognize any league, federation or group of clubs within its jurisdiction, unless the said league, federation or group of clubs is a member of the Association.

## RULE XVII.

### OPEN SPORTS.

1. Open sports are those in which the events are open to members of more than one club, school, college or other organization.

## RULE XVIII.

### SANCTIONS AND PRIZES.

1. All games, meetings, benefits or entertainments of any kind where athletes compete or exhibit must be sanctioned, except where the same are held by a club member of the Amateur Athletic Union or its allied bodies, and the entries are confined to members of the club giving such games, meetings, benefits or entertainments.

2. All organizations which have received sanction for any contest where prizes are stated on entry blanks, shall be required to send to the local registration committee, before the date of the games, a copy of the entry blank, and must state the value of the prizes to be given for each event.

3. No sanction shall be given to any organization which has failed to give prizes as stated on their entry blanks, and with every sanction granted, shall be sent a copy of Section 6, Article XI, of the Constitution and a copy of this rule.

## RULE XIX.

## IDENTIFICATION CARDS.

1. Cards of identification shall be issued annually by the Secretary of each Association to the members of the Registration Committee, the Official Handicapper, Assistant Handicappers and Athletic Commissioners, which shall entitle them to free admission to the field at all games held in their respective districts under the jurisdiction of the Amateur Athletic Union.

## RULE XX.

## COMPETITION DURING AN ACTUAL STATE OF WAR.

During the existence of an actual state of war registered athletes who are commissioned or enlisted in the United States service may represent their military or naval organization without transfer of registration and without affecting their right to subsequently represent the club from which they are registered, and entries from such athletes may be received and handicapped on the day of the competition, and such athletes shall be permitted to compete although their names are not on the printed program.

## ATHLETIC RULES.

---

### TRACK AND FIELD EVENTS.

---

#### RULE I.

##### OFFICIALS.

1. All amateur meetings shall be under the direction of  
A Games Committee.  
One Referee.  
Two or more Inspectors.  
Four or more Judges at Finish  
One Chief Field Judge.  
Three or more Field Judges.  
Three Timekeepers.  
One Judge of Walking.  
One Field Doctor.  
One Starter.  
One Clerk of the Course.  
One Scorer.  
One Press Steward.  
One Official Surveyor.  
One Marshal.

2. If deemed necessary, assistants may be provided for  
the Timekeepers, the Judge of Walking, the Clerk of the  
Course, the Scorer, the Press Steward and the Marshal,  
and an Official Announcer may also be appointed.

#### RULE II.

##### THE GAMES COMMITTEE.

1. In championship meetings, the Games Committee  
shall be appointed by the Championship Committee.
2. At any club meeting the Games Committee shall be  
appointed by the club holding the meeting.

3. This Committee shall provide a place properly laid out and measured to conform to all the requirements of these rules and shall also furnish all implements and equipment necessary for the satisfactory competition of the events scheduled in the official program, and shall have jurisdiction of all matters not assigned by these rules to the Referee or other games officials.

### RULE III.

#### REFEREE.

1. The Referee shall enforce all the rules and decisions of the Amateur Athletic Union, and shall decide all questions relating to the actual conduct of the meeting, the final settlement of which is not otherwise assigned by said rules.

### RULE IV.

#### INSPECTORS.

1. It shall be the duty of an Inspector to stand at such point as the Referee may designate; to watch the competition closely, and in case of a foul or violation of the rules by a competitor or other person, to report to the Referee what he saw of the incident.

2. Such Inspectors are merely assistants to the Referee, to whom they shall report, and have no power to make any decisions.

### RULE V.

#### JUDGES AT FINISH.

1. There shall be four or more Judges at Finish, who shall decide the order in which the competitors finish in the competition. In case of a disagreement, the majority shall decide. Their decision as to the order in which the men finish shall be final and without appeal.

## RULE VI.

### FIELD JUDGES.

1. The Chief Field Judge shall see that all implements and equipments are in accordance with these rules and that the field events are conducted expeditiously.

2. The Field Judges shall measure, judge and record each trial of each competitor in all games, whose record is of distance or height. Their decision as to the performance of each man shall be final and without appeal.

## RULE VII.

### TIMEKEEPERS.

1. Each of the three Timekeepers shall time every event. In case two of their watches agree, and the third disagrees, the time marked by the two shall be official time. If all watches disagree, the time marked by the watch giving the middle time shall be the official time. Time shall be taken from the flash of the pistol.

2. Should assistants to the Timekeepers be provided, they shall perform like duties, but the time recorded by their watches shall only be accepted in the event of one or more of the watches held by the other Timekeepers failing to mark the time, in which case they shall be called upon in such order as may be previously decided upon, so that on all races, where possible, three watches shall record the time.

3. If, for any reason, only two watches record the time of an event, and they fail to agree, the longest time of the two shall be accepted as the official time.

## RULE VIII.

### JUDGE OF WALKING.

1. The Judge of Walking shall have sole power to determine the fairness or unfairness of walking, and his rulings thereon shall be final and without appeal. He

shall caution any competitor whenever walking unfairly, the third caution to disqualify, except that he shall immediately disqualify any competitor when walking unfairly during the last 220 yards of a race. He shall control his assistants, and assign to them such of his duties as he may deem proper.

See Rule XLVIII.

## RULE IX.

### CLERK OF THE COURSE.

1. The Clerk of the Course shall be provided with the names and the numbers of all entered competitors, and he shall notify them to appear at the starting line before the start in each event in which they are entered.

2. In case of handicap events from marks, he shall place each competitor behind his proper mark; shall immediately notify the Starter should any competitor attempt to advance himself after the Starter has warned them to "get ready;" and in time allowance handicaps shall furnish the Starter with the number and time allowance of each actual competitor. He shall control his assistants, and assign to them such duties as he may deem proper. In all track competitions run in lanes the choice of lanes shall be drawn for in each heat; in all other track competitions the positions shall be numbered from the curb or pole and shall be drawn for according to clubs in scratch events, and in handicap events the competitors shall be allotted their positions by the Clerk of the Course.

## RULE X.

### SCORER.

1. The Scorer shall record the order in which each competitor finishes his event, together with the time furnished him by the Timekeepers, and the height or distance furnished him by the Field Judges. He shall keep a tally of the laps made by each competitor in races covering

more than one lap, and shall announce by means of a bell, or otherwise, when the leading man enters the last lap. He shall control his assistants, and assign to them such of his duties as he may deem proper.

## RULE XI.

### PRESS STEWARDS.

1. Press Stewards shall obtain from the Clerk of the Course and Scorer the names of all starters in each event, the names of all point winners, and the times or distances of each winning or record performance, and keep the press thoroughly informed of all doings of the meeting.

## RULE XII.

### OFFICIAL SURVEYOR.

1. The Official Surveyor shall survey the track and all courses for the distances which are to be contested and furnish a statement of same to the Games Committee or Referee before the games.

## RULE XIII.

### MARSHAL.

1. The Marshal shall have full police charge of the enclosure and shall prevent any but officials and actual competitors from entering or remaining therein. He shall control his assistants and assign to them their duties.

## RULE XIV.

### STARTER.

1. The Starter shall have entire control of the competitors at marks, and shall be the sole judge of fact as to whether or not any man has gone over his mark.

2. All races shall be started by the report of a pistol,

except that in time handicap races the word "Go" shall be used.

3. All questions concerning the start shall be decided by the Starter.

4. When any part of the body of the competitor shall touch the ground in front of his mark before the starting signal is given, it shall be considered a false start.

5. If, in the opinion of the Starter, a false start has been made, he can recall the competitors by a second pistol shot, and penalize the offender or the offenders.

6. For all races up to and including 125 yards, the competitor shall be put back 1 yard for the first and another yard for the second attempt; in races over 125 yards and including 300 yards, 2 yards for the first and 2 yards for the second; in races over 300 yards and including 600 yards, 3 yards for the first and 3 yards for the second; in races over 600 yards and including 1,000 yards, 4 yards for the first and 4 yards for the second; in races over 1,000 yards and including 1 mile, 5 yards for the first and 5 yards for the second; in all races over 1 mile, 10 yards for the first and 10 yards for the second. In all cases the third false start shall disqualify the competitor from the event. In relay races the penalty shall be according to the distance the offender is to run in the race.

7. The Starter shall also rule out of that event any competitor who attempts to advance himself from his mark, as prescribed in the official program, after the Starter has given the warning to "get ready."

8. The Starter must have at least two good cartridges in his pistol before starting a heat.

## RULE XV.

### OFFICIAL ANNOUNCER.

1. The Official Announcer shall receive from the Scorer the result of each event and announce the same by voice or by means of a bulletin board.

## RULE XVI.

## THE COURSE.

1. Each competitor shall keep in his respective position from start to finish in all races on straightaway tracks. On races with tracks of one or more turns, he shall not cross in front of a competitor until he is two yards in advance of his nearest competitor.

2. In all championship races of the Amateur Athletic Union, or any of its Associations, at any distance under and including 300 yards, each competitor shall have a separate course (at least 3 feet), properly roped, staked and measured, whether the race be run on a straight path or around one or more curves.

## RULE XVII.

## ATTENDANTS.

1. Except in distance races of five miles or over, no attendant or competitor who is not actually taking part in the race shall accompany any competitor on the mark or in the race, nor shall any competitor be allowed, without the permission of the Referee or Judges, to receive assistance or refreshment from anyone during the progress of the race.

## RULE XVIII.

## THE COMPETITION.

1. Any competitor wilfully jostling, or running across, or obstructing another competitor so as to impede his progress, or competing to lose or to coach another competitor, either in a trial or final contest, shall forfeit his right to be in the competition, and shall not be awarded any position or prize to which he would otherwise have been entitled.

2. No competitor, after leaving the track, shall be allowed to rejoin a race either for the purpose of gaining a place or to pace or assist another competitor.

3. When, in any but the final heat of a race, a claim of foul or interference is made, the Referee shall have the power to disqualify the competitor who was at fault, if he considers the foul intentional or due to culpable carelessness, and shall also have the power to allow the hindered competitor to start in the next round of heats, just as if he had been placed in his trial.

4. When, in a final heat, a claim of foul or interference is made, the Referee shall have the power to disqualify the competitor who was at fault, if he considers the foul intentional or due to culpable carelessness, and he shall also have the power to order a new race between such of the competitors as he thinks entitled to such a privilege.

5. Any competitor who shall refuse to obey the directions of the Referee or other proper official, or who shall conduct himself in a manner unbecoming a gentleman, or offensive to the officials, spectators or competitors at any meeting held under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union, may be disqualified by the Referee from future competition at the meeting, and if the Referee thinks the offense worthy of additional punishment he shall promptly make detailed statement of the offense to the Registration Committee in whose territory the offense was committed.

#### RULE XIX.

##### CHANGE OF PROGRAM.

1. The order of events, as laid down in the official program, shall not be changed, nor shall the announced arrangement of heats in any event be added to or altered except by the Referee, who, however, shall have no authority after heats have been duly drawn or published in the program, to transfer a contestant from one heat to another.

#### RULE XX.

##### POSTPONEMENTS.

1. The Referee shall have the power to call off or post-

pone to a future date any event even though the same has been actually commenced, if in his judgment the competition cannot be conducted or completed in a satisfactory manner and in fairness to the competitors.

2. Should any event have been actually commenced, it shall be conducted (between the competitors who reported on the first date) at a future date in the same manner as though the competition had never been started.

## RULE XXI.

### COMPETITORS.

1. All competitors shall report to the Clerk of the Course immediately upon their arrival at the place of meeting, and shall be provided by that official with their proper numbers, which must be worn conspicuously by the competitors when competing, and without which they shall not be allowed to start.

2. Each competitor shall inform himself of the time of starting, and shall be promptly at the starting point of each competition in which he is entered, and there report to the Clerk of the Course.

## RULE XXII.

### FIELD EVENTS.

1. The officials shall have the power to change the place of the competition in any field event if in their opinion the conditions warrant the same.

2. All measurements must be made with a steel tape.

3. In all scratch events the competitors shall take their trials in the order of their names as printed in the program.

4. In all handicap events the competitor having the greatest allowance shall make the first trial, and so on, in regular order, up to the competitor at scratch or with least allowance, who shall have the last trial.

## RULE XXIII.

## WEIGHT EVENTS.

1. In all weight events thrown from the circle, except Throwing the Heavy Weight for Height, the competitor must stay in the circle until his attempt is marked by an official.

2. In all weight events thrown from the circle, the competitor may touch the inside of the circle.

3. The circle shall be 7 feet (2.134 meters) in diameter for all weight events except Throwing the Discus, which shall be thrown from a circle 8 feet  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches (2.5 meters) in diameter. The circle shall be measured from the inside, and in outdoor competitions shall be sunk almost flush with the ground. In indoor competitions the circle may be marked on the floor.

## RULE XXIV.

## THE FINISH.

1. The finish line shall be a line on the ground drawn across the track from finish post to finish post and the men shall be placed in the order in which any part of their bodies (i. e., "torso," as distinguished from the head, arms, feet or hands) crosses such line.

2. For the purpose of aiding the judges, but not as a finish line, there shall be stretched across the track at the finish, 4 feet (1.22 meters) above the ground, a worsted string which shall not be held by the judges, but fastened to the finish post at either side, so it will always be at right angles to the course and parallel to the ground.

3. No competitor shall be considered to have finished unless his entire body shall have crossed the finish line.

## RULE XXV.

## TRACK MEASUREMENT AND THE DIRECTION OF RUNNING.

1. All distances run or walked shall be measured upon a line 12 inches outward from the inner edge of the track.

except that in races on straightaway tracks the distance shall be measured in a direct line from the starting mark to the finish line. There must be a border of board, rope, cement, or other material.

2. The direction of the running shall be left hand inside.

## RULE XXVI.

### USE OF IMPLEMENTS.

1. A competitor may use his own implement, provided the same complies with the specifications hereinafter set forth.

2. No competitor shall be permitted to use the implement of another competitor without the special consent thereto given by the owner of such implement.

## RULE XXVII.

### OFFICIAL PEGS.

1. In events where cross-bars and pegs are to be used, pegs shall be without rings and of uniform thickness and must not extend more than 3 inches from the uprights. The cross-bar must be of wood, the ends of which must not project more than 6 inches beyond the pegs.

## RULE XXVIII

### PROTESTS.

1. Protests against any entered competitor may be made verbally or in writing to the Games Committee or any member thereof before the meeting, or to the Referee during the meeting. If possible, the Committee or Referee shall decide such protests at once. If the nature of the protest or the necessity of obtaining testimony prevents an immediate decision, the competitor shall be allowed to compete under protest, and the protest shall be decided by the Games Committee within one week, unless its subject be the amateur standing of the competitor or his eligibility to compete, in which case the

Games Committee must report such protest within forty-eight hours to the member of the Registration Committee in whose territory the games are being held.

## RULE XXIX.

### TIES AND DEAD HEATS.

1. In all scratch contests where results are determined by measurements of height or distance, ties shall be decided as follows:

(a) If two or more competitors tie at any height in the standing or running high jump, the bar shall be lowered at the discretion of the officials and three more trials allowed, the competitor clearing it in the least number of trials to be the winner.

(b) If there is a second tie, the bar shall be lowered and three more trials allowed, the competitor clearing it in the least number of trials to be the winner.

(c) If there is another tie at any height, the bar shall be raised or lowered, at the option of the officials, and the competitor clearing it in the least number of trials shall be declared the winner. All further ties shall be decided in the same way.

(d) In case of a tie in the pole vault, the officials shall raise or lower the bar, at their discretion, and those competitors who have ties shall be allowed one trial at each height.

(e) In case of a tie in a scratch contest at any other game decided by height or distance, each of the tieing competitors shall have three additional trials, and the award shall be made in accordance with the distances cleared in these additional trials. In case of a second tie, three more trials shall be allowed, and so on, until a decision is reached.

(f) In case of a tie in any field event, the subsequent performances only determine the relative position of those who are competing to decide the tie.

2. In case of a dead heat in any scratch track event the competitors shall not be allowed to divide the prize or points, or to toss for them, but must compete again at a time and place appointed by the Referee.

3. In handicap contests, in both track and field events, the award shall be given to the competitor who received the least allowance. In case of a tie or dead heat between two or more competitors who received the same allowance, the decision shall be made as in scratch contests.

## JUMPING.

### RULE XXX.

#### RUNNING HIGH JUMP.

1. The Field Judges shall decide the height at which the jump shall commence, and shall regulate the succeeding elevations.

2. Three jumps are allowed at each height, and a failure at the third attempt shall disqualify.

3. A competitor may commence at any height above the minimum height.

4. At each successive height each competitor shall take one trial in his proper turn; then those failing, if any, shall have their second trial jump in like order, after which those having failed twice shall make their third trial jump.

5. A competitor may decline to jump at any height in his turn, and by so doing, forfeits his right to again jump at the height declined.

6. The jump shall be made over a bar resting on pegs projecting from the uprights, and when this bar is removed from its place it shall be counted as a trial jump.

Neither diving nor somersaulting over the bar shall be permitted.

7. A line shall be drawn 3 feet in front of the bar and parallel therewith, to be known as a balk line, and stepping over such line, in any attempt, shall be counted

as a "balk," and two successive "balks" shall be counted as a trial jump.

8. As soon as a competitor makes a spring in order to jump, this shall be counted as a trial jump.

9. The distance of the run before the jump shall be unlimited.

10. All measurements shall be made perpendicularly from the ground to the upper side of the bar where it is lowest.

11. The employment of weights or grips of any kind is forbidden.

12. A competitor may place a mark for his take-off in running broad or running high jump.

13. The uprights shall not be moved during the competition.

14. The uprights shall be at least 12 feet (3.66 meters) apart.

15. The take-off ground about the jump must be level.

## RULE XXXI.

### STANDING HIGH JUMP.

1. The feet of the competitor may be placed in any position, but shall leave the ground only once in making an attempt to jump. When the feet are lifted from the ground twice, or two springs are made in making the attempt, it shall count as one trial jump without result. A competitor may rock forward and backward, lifting heels and toes alternately from the ground, but he may not lift either foot clear from the ground or slide it along in any direction on the ground.

2. With these exceptions, the rules are the same as those for the Running High Jump.

## RULE XXXII.

### RUNNING BROAD JUMP.

1. The length of the run is unlimited. Each competitor

shall be allowed three jumps, and the five best shall be allowed three more jumps. Each competitor shall be credited with the best of all his jumps.

2. When jumped on earth the take-off shall be from a joist sunk flush with the ground, the outer edge of which shall be called the scratch line. In front of the scratch line, over a width of 3.94 inches (10 centimeters), the ground shall be sprinkled with soft earth or sand to make it slightly higher than the take-off joist. The measurement of the jumps shall be made at right angles from the scratch line, or scratch line extended, to the nearest break in the ground made by any part of the body of the competitor.

3. If any competitor swerves aside at the taking-off line, or the line extended, or touches the ground in front of the take-off joist with any part of his shoe or foot, such jump shall not be measured, but it shall be counted against the competitor as one jump.

4. A line shall be drawn 6 feet in rear of the scratch line, to be known as the balk line, and stepping, or falling, over such line, or such line extended, in any attempt, shall be counted as a "balk," and two successive balks shall be counted as a trial jump.

5. The rules for the Running High Jump shall govern, where applicable.

### RULE XXXIII. STANDING BROAD JUMPS.

1. (See rules for the Standing High Jump, as well as, where applicable, for the Running Broad Jump.)

### RULE XXXIV.

#### HOP, STEP AND JUMP.

1. The competitor shall first land upon the same foot with which he shall have taken off, the reverse foot shall be used for the second landing, and both feet shall be used for the third landing.

2. In all other respects, the rules for the Running Broad Jump shall govern.

### RULE XXXV.

#### POLE VAULT.

1. The height of the bar at starting and at each successive elevation shall be determined by the Field Judges.

2. Each competitor shall be allowed three jumps at each height, and the competitor who fails at the third attempt shall be disqualified.

3. A competitor may commence at any height above the minimum height. He must, however, jump at every following height until he has forfeited his right to compete further except in the all-around and decathlon competitions.

4. The vault shall be made over a bar resting on pegs.

5. As soon as a competitor has left the ground for the purpose of making a jump, the jump is counted as a trial.

6. A line shall be drawn 15 feet in front of the bar and parallel therewith, to be known as the balk line, and stepping over such a line, or such line extended, in any attempt, shall be counted as a "balk," and two successive "balks" shall be counted as a trial jump.

7. Any competitor shall be allowed to dig a hole not more than one foot in diameter at the take-off, in which to plant his pole.

8. A competitor must not, in the moment that he makes a jump, or after leaving the ground, place his lower hand above the upper one or move the upper hand higher up on the pole.

9. Poles may have a binding, but must not have any further support for the hands.

10. If the uprights are moved, they shall not be moved more than two feet in any direction, and not more than one hole may be made by a competitor. The take-off ground about the jump shall be level.

11. The uprights shall be at least 12 feet (3.66 meters) apart.

12. All measurements shall be made perpendicularly from the ground to the upper side of the bar where it is lowest.

13. In the pole vault, if in making a trial the competitor's pole is broken, it shall not count as a trial.

14. The rules governing the Running Broad Jump shall also govern the Pole Vault for Distance, except that when the man leaves the ground in an attempt, it shall be counted a trial.

NOTE—If the uprights are moved, the Field Judges should make a re-measurement, because if there is any inequality in the ground at all, changing the uprights may make a difference varying from one inch to a quarter of an inch, and a competitor should not be allowed to obtain an advantage in that way.

## THROWING.

### RULE XXXVI.

#### THROWING THE DISCUS.

1. All throws, to be valid, must fall within a 90 degree sector marked on the ground.

2. It shall be a foul throw if the competitor, after he has stepped into the circle and started to make his throw, touches with any part of his body or clothing the ground outside the circle before the discus strikes the ground. It shall also be a foul if the competitor steps on circle.

3. The measurements of each throw shall be made from the nearest mark made by the fall of the discus to the inside circumference of the circle on a line from such mark made by the discus to the center of the circle.

4. Each competitor shall have three trial throws, and the best five shall have three more. Each competitor shall be credited with the best of all his throws.

## RULE XXXVII.

## PUTTING THE SHOT.

1. The shot shall be put from the shoulder with one hand only, and it must never be brought behind the shoulder.

2. In the middle of the circumference of the circle, at the front half thereof, shall be placed a stop-board, firmly fastened to the ground. In making his puts, the feet of the competitor may rest against but not on top of this board.

3. A fair put shall be one in which no part of the person of the competitor touches the top of the stop-board, the top of the circle, or the ground outside the circle.

4. The measurement of each put shall be taken at the circle from the nearest mark made by the fall of the shot to the inside of the circumference of the circle on a line from such mark made by the shot to the center of the circle.

5. Foul puts and letting go the shot in making an attempt shall be counted as trial puts without result. It shall also be a foul if the competitor steps on the circle, or leaves the circle before his throw has been marked.

6. Each competitor shall have three trial puts, and the best five shall have three more. Each competitor shall be credited with the best of all his puts.

## RULE XXXVIII.

## JAVELIN THROWING.

1. The throwing shall take place from behind a scratch line properly marked, which shall be a board  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches (7 centimeters) in width and 12 feet (3.66 meters) in length, sunk flush with the ground.

2. The javelin must be held by the grip, and no other method of holding is admissible.

3. No throw shall be counted in which the point of the

javelin does not strike the ground before any part of the shaft.

4. The throw is measured from the point at which the point of the javelin first strikes the ground to the scratch line or the scratch line produced.

5. Each competitor shall have three trial throws, and the best five shall have three more. Each competitor shall be credited with the best of all his throws.

6. The thrower must not place his foot or feet upon the board.

7. In javelin throwing the competitor must not cross the line until his throw has been marked.

8. In throwing the javelin, if the javelin breaks while in the air, it shall not count as a trial.

## RULE XXXIX.

### THROWING THE HEAVY WEIGHT.

1. In making his throw, the competitor may assume any position he chooses and use both hands.

2. Foul throws and letting go the weight in an attempt shall count as trial throws without result.

3. It shall also be a foul if the competitor steps on the circle, or leaves the circle before his throw has been marked.

### THROWING FOR DISTANCE.

4. A fair throw shall be one where no part of the body of the competitor touches the top of the circle or the ground outside the circle.

5. The measurement of each throw shall be taken at the circle from the nearest mark made by the fall of any part of the weight or handle to the inside edge of the circumference of the circle on a line from such mark to the center of the circle.

6. Each competitor shall have three trial throws, and the best five shall have three more. Each competitor shall be credited with the best of all his throws.

## THROWING FOR HEIGHT.

7. A barrel head 3 feet in diameter shall be suspended horizontally in the air.

8. The Field Judges shall determine the height at which the barrel head shall be fixed at the beginning of the competition, and at each successive elevation.

9. A fair throw shall be one where no part of the body of the competitor touches the ground outside the circle before the weight touches the barrel head, and where any part of the weight or handle touches any part of the barrel head.

10. The measurement of each throw shall be from the ground perpendicularly up to the lowest part of the barrel head.

11. The method of competition shall be the same as in the Running High Jump.

## RULE XL.

## THROWING THE HAMMER.

1. All throws to be valid throws must fall within a 90 degree sector marked on the ground.

2. A fair throw shall be where no part of the body of the competitor touches the ground outside the circle.

3. It shall also be a foul if the competitor steps on the circle or leaves the circle before his throw has been marked.

4. Each competitor shall have three trial throws, and the best five shall have three more. Each competitor shall be credited with the best of all his throws.

5. The measurement of the throws shall be from the nearest edge of the first mark made by the head of the hammer to the inside circumference of the circle on a line from such mark made by the hammer to the center of circle.

6. Letting go of the hammer in an attempt, or touching the ground outside the circle with any portion of the

body while the hammer is in hand, are foul throws, which shall not be measured but which shall count as throws.

7. In hammer throwing, if the hammer breaks while in the air, it shall not be considered a throw.

## RULE XLI.

### METHOD OF MEASURING.

1. In all weight events and broad jumps, that portion of the tape showing the feet and inches must be held by the official at the take-off or at the circle.

## RULE XLII.

### HURDLES.

1. Different heights, distances and number of hurdles may be selected for hurdle races.

2. In the 120 yards hurdle race, each hurdle shall be 3 feet 6 inches high. They shall be placed 10 yards apart, with the first hurdle 15 yards distant from the starting point, and the last hurdle 15 yards before the finishing line. In the 220 yards hurdle race 10 hurdles shall be used, each hurdle to be 2 feet 6 inches high. They shall be placed 20 yards apart, with the first hurdle 20 yards distant from the starting mark, and the last hurdle 20 yards before the finishing line.

3. In the 440 yards hurdle race 10 hurdles shall be used, each hurdle to be 3 feet in height. The first hurdle shall be placed 40 yards from the scratch mark, the remaining hurdles shall be placed 40 yards apart, and the distance from the last hurdle to the finishing line shall be 40 yards.

4. In the 110 meter hurdle race there shall be 10 hurdles, each hurdle 1.06 meters (3 feet 6 inches) high. The distance from the scratch mark to the first hurdle shall be 13.72 meters (15 yards); the remaining hurdles shall

be placed 9.14 meters (10 yards) apart, and the distance from the last hurdle to the winning post shall be 14.02 meters (46 feet).

5. In the 400 meter hurdle race, there shall be 10 flights of hurdles, each hurdle to be 3 feet in height. The first hurdle shall be placed 45 meters (49.213 yards) from the scratch mark, the remaining hurdles shall be placed 35 meters (38.277 yards) apart, and the distance from the last hurdle to the winning post shall be 40 meters (43.745 yards).

6. In hurdle races of other distances, and with different numbers of hurdles, the hurdles shall be placed at equal intervals, with the same distance between the first hurdle and the starting point and the last hurdle and the finishing line as between each of the hurdles.

7. In making a record it shall be necessary for the competitor to jump over every hurdle in its proper position, and no record shall be allowed unless all the hurdles remain standing after the competitor clears them.

8. A competitor knocking down three or more hurdles or any portion of three or more hurdles in a race shall be disqualified. A competitor who runs around or trails his leg or foot alongside any hurdle shall be disqualified.

9. In all championship hurdle races of the Amateur Athletic Union, or any of its Associations, up to and including 300 yards, each competitor shall have separate hurdles and a separate course marked out and measured independently, whether races are run straightaway or with turns.

## RULE XLIII.

### MARATHON RACE.

1. The Marathon Race shall be run on high roads. The start and finish may be on the athletic grounds.

2. Each competitor must send with his entry a medical certificate, from a physician of standing, certifying to his fitness to take part in a race of this kind.

3. No competitor, either at the start or during the progress of the race, may take any so-called drugs on pain of immediate disqualification.

4. A competitor must at once retire from the race if ordered to do so by a member of the medical staff, officially appointed.

## RULE XLIV.

### RELAY RACES.

1. A line shall be drawn 10 yards on each side of the starting line of each relay to be known as the starting zone. Within this zone each runner must pass the baton to the succeeding runner. No member of a relay team in order to relieve his team mate can run outside of such zone. The baton must be passed, not thrown or dropped by a competitor and picked up by the one succeeding him. Violation of any of these rules by any competitor shall disqualify the team.

2. No man can run two relays in any one team.

3. The composition of a team cannot be changed after a trial heat has been run. No change can be made in the order of running, except in relay races where each competitor runs the same distance.

4. The positions of the teams must be drawn for.

5. In all relay races an announcement must be made as to the distance each competitor is to run in his relay. Any competitor failing to run the distance required shall cause his team to be disqualified.

6. In the case of a handicap relay race the runner on the first relay is allowed the total handicap allowed each team.

7. In all handicap medley races the longest distance must be run first.

8. All teams entered in relay races shall be lettered, commencing with the letter "A." If any organization shall enter more than one team, each team shall have a

different letter and it shall be the duty of the clerk of the course to check each individual member of said teams to see that they are wearing the proper letter.

### RULE XLV.

#### TEAM RACES.

1. Track team races may be divided, if necessary, into trial heats and a final heat.

### RULE XLVI.

#### CROSS-COUNTRY RACE.

1. The race shall be cross-country on a course properly marked and surveyed. The start and finish may be within the athletic grounds.

2. The course must be properly marked, preferably with red flags to the left and white flags to the right, which must be observable from a distance of 125 yards. In all other respects the rules governing track competitions shall apply.

### RULE XLVII.

#### STEEPLECHASE RACE.

1. There shall be five jumps, including a water jump, to each quarter mile.

2. The hurdles shall be not more than 3 feet high. The hurdles at the water jump shall be firmly fixed.

3. Each competitor shall go over or through the water, and any one who steps to one side or the other of the jump shall be disqualified. The competitor must clear each jump, but may vault each obstacle.

### RULE XLVIII.

#### WALKING.

1. Walking is a succession of steps and, in contradistinction to running (wherein both feet may be off the ground

at the same time), in walking there must always be contact with the ground with some portion of one of the feet.

2. In track races the following code of rules governing walking must be adhered to, or else disqualification will ensue:

(a) Leg Action—As the foremost foot in taking a step touches the ground, the knee must not be bent. The heel must touch the ground first and the toe be the last portion of the foot to leave it. It is imperative that the heel of the foremost foot must touch the ground before the toe of the other foot ceases to have contact with it.

(b) Carriage of Body—The body must be kept strictly upright.

NOTE.—Discretionary power is given to the judge or judges of walking to decide whether, in the event of the body being inclined forward, such attitude is the result of fatigue or arises from some cause beyond the control of the competitor; and if it be, and he or they are convinced that the rule has been broken for such reason only, and that the competitor is still walking fairly otherwise, disqualification need not necessarily follow from this cause alone.

(c) Carriage of Arms—The arms may be held in any way the walker likes, but it is advised that they be carried well up.

3. A disqualified competitor must at once leave the track.

## COMBINED COMPETITIONS.

### RULE XLIX.

#### PENTATHLON.

1. The competition comprises the following events: Running Broad Jump, Throwing the Javelin, 200 meters flat race, Throwing the Discus, and 1,500 meters flat race. The events shall be contested in the above-mentioned order.

2. Three trials only are allowed in both jumping and throwing.

3. In the 200 meters flat race, groups of three men are formed by lot. If the number of runners is such that after the groups have been arranged one man is over to run alone, one man shall be drawn by lot from among the remaining competitors to run against him.

4. In each event the winner shall receive 1 point, the second man 2 points, etc.

5. Points are counted according to the result obtained. In the event of a tie, the competitors need not compete again. If thus two or more obtain the same result, those so tieing receive the same points, and the next man receives a point corresponding to the position in which he finishes relative to all the other competitors.

6. All compete in the first three events. The total points of the competitors are counted, and the twelve best (i. e., those with the lowest numbers of points) shall qualify to compete in the Discus Throwing. If the counting of the points results in a tie for the twelfth place, all such may start in the Discus Throwing.

7. The points of the competitors entitled to compete in the Discus Throwing shall then be counted again with reference to their relative order in each of the first three events, their points being counted as if they alone had competed without reference to the placing of other competitors. The Discus Throwing and 1,500 meters flat shall then be started with the points thus awarded.

8. After the Discus Throwing, the six best compete in the 1,500 meters flat race, to be run in one heat.

9. If more than one tie for the sixth place after the Discus Throwing, all such may compete in the 1,500 meters flat race.

10. In the flat races, the time for each competitor shall be taken with three watches.

11. The winner shall be the one who, on the completion of the 1,500 meters flat race, has obtained the lowest total points in the five competitions.

**12.** If at the end of the competition one or more of the competitors obtain the same number of points, their respective positions shall be determined by the valuation of their result according to the Decathlon table.

## RULE L.

### DECATHLON.

1. The competition comprises the following events: 100 meters flat, Running Broad Jump, Putting the Weight, Running High Jump, and 400 meters flat, on the first day. Hurdle Race (110 meters), Throwing the Discus, Pole Vault, Throwng the Javelin, and 1,500 meters flat, on the following day. The events shall be contested in the above mentioned order.

2. Three trials only are allowed in both jumping and throwing.

3. Both in the 100 meters and 400 meters flat races, as well as in the hurdle race, three or four competitors start in each group. On the other hand, in the 1,500 meters race, five or six shall start. However, the Referee shall have the right, in case of necessity, to make alterations.

4. The composition of the groups is decided by lot.

5. The time for each competitor shall be taken with three watches.

6. The winner shall be the one who has obtained the highest number of points in the ten divisions.

7. For a result similar to the best result obtained at previous Olympic Games, 1,000 points will be awarded. Smaller results are valued in accordance with a special table which will be issued at a later date. If a result exceeds the best "Olympic" result, correspondingly higher points will be awarded.

8. How to score the Decathlon. (See pages 118-126.)

## RULE LI.

## ALL-AROUND COMPETITION.

1. The competition comprises the following events: 100 yards run, putting 16-lb. shot, running high jump, 880 yards walk, throwing 16-lb. hammer, pole vault for height, 120 yards hurdle (10 flights, 3 feet 6 inches high), throwing 56-lb. weight for distance, running broad jump, one mile run. The events shall be contested in the above-mentioned order. Each event shall be started five minutes after the event preceding it has been contested.

2. In each event the World's best amateur record on the Amateur Athletic Union record book in 1893, when the scoring tables were adopted by this Union, shall be taken as a maximum, for which 1,000 points will be allowed. Then a standard or limit is established, and performances equal to or worse than these standards score nothing. For performances between the maximum and the limit, points are allowed in accordance with graded table shown in Section 7. For a performance exceeding the record, correspondingly higher points will be awarded.

3. Three trials only are allowed in both jumping and throwing.

4. In the 100 yards run and 120 yards high hurdle race, the time of the winner only is taken and the other contestants must be scored by their distance back of the winner. The final 10 yards of the course is marked off with whitewash lines one foot apart. The judges shall station themselves in such positions as will enable them to note accurately the distance from the finish line of the second, third, and fourth men at the moment the first man touches the tape. Not more than four men shall start in any heat. If there are more than four men in the competition they shall be divided into heats of not more than three starters. The fastest three men, as nearly as the officials can judge, shall be placed in one heat; the next three in speed in the next heat, and

so on down to the slowest three for the last heat. When the judges announce the distances between the contestants, the scorers shall allow points as follows:

100 yards—To the first man, the points allowed in the table for his time; to the second, third and fourth men, the points allowed for the first man's time, less seven points for each foot that each man is behind the winner.

120 yards high hurdle—To the first man, the points allowed in the table for his time; to the second, third and fourth men, the points allowed for the first man's time less five points for each foot that each man is behind the winner.

5. In the 880 yards walk and one mile run the time for each competitor shall be taken by three watches.

6. The winner shall be the one who has obtained the highest number of points in the ten divisions.

7. How to score the All-around: (See pages 127-130.)

## RULE LII.

### TUG-OF-WAR WITHOUT CLEATS.

1. The teams shall consist of equal numbers of competitors. The rope shall be of sufficient length to allow for a pull of twelve feet, and for twelve feet slack at each end, together with four feet for each competitor; it shall be not less than four inches in circumference and shall be without knots or other holdings for the hands. A center tape shall be affixed to the center of the rope, and six feet on each side of the center tape a side tape shall be affixed to the rope. A center line shall be marked on the ground, and six feet on each side of the center line a side line parallel thereto. At the start the rope shall be taut and the center tape shall be over the center line and the competitors outside the side lines. During no part of the pull shall the rope be tied or in any way crossed by the anchor man, nor shall he wilfully place either hand on the ground.

2. There shall be one Judge and two Inspectors who shall be responsible for seeing that the rules are properly

carried out. The Judge shall start the competition by word of mouth and take charge of the center and side lines, and give effect to the result of any pull by blowing a whistle. The Inspectors shall take charge of the teams and see that members of such teams do not wilfully touch the ground with any part of the body other than the feet, and report to the Judge any infringement of this rule. It shall be in the discretion of the Judge to disqualify the offending team and award the pull in question to the opposing side, or he may disqualify the offending team from the competition. A pull shall be won when one team shall have pulled the side tape of the opposing side over their own side line, or if any portion of the foot of any competitor of the opposing side goes beyond the center line. In the event of both teams leaving go of the rope before either side has pulled the side tape of the opposing side over their own side line, the pull shall be declared no pull and shall not constitute one of the requisite number of pulls. No competitor shall make any hole in the ground with his feet, or in any other way, before the start. In all competitions confined to certain weights, two Clerks shall be appointed who shall be responsible to the Judge for the correct weighing of the competitors before the start. All heats shall be won by two pulls out of three. All competitors shall wear boots or shoes as per regulation; heel and sides of heel (i. e., from the face to the seat) shall be perfectly flush. No prepared boots or shoes, heel plates (sunken or otherwise), projecting nails, tips, springs, Blakeys, rubbers, points, hollows or projections of any kind shall be allowed.

3. No gloves or adhesive substance whatever shall be used on the hands or ropes.

4. If there be more than two teams entered for a competition, the drawing shall be held immediately before the contest to determine the order in which the team shall pull and the method of drawing and the awarding

of prizes shall be the same as prescribed in the Rule for Tug-of-War with Cleats.

## RULE LIII.

### TUG-OF-WAR WITH CLEATS.

1. The Tug-of-War shall be pulled on 8 wooden cleats, each 22 inches long, 6 inches high, and at least 4 inches thick. These shall be set on edge and bolted to a board base and shall be at least 6 feet 6 inches apart, with the first cleat, on each side of a central clamp, at least 6 feet distant therefrom.
2. The clamp shall be equidistant from the first cleat on either side and shall be of sufficient strength to hold the rope in position until released, but not make an appreciable kink in the rope.
3. The rope used shall be of manila, three-stranded, and not less than  $4\frac{1}{2}$  nor more than 5 inches in circumference.
4. No mechanical device shall be used for holding the rope, but a belt may be worn to protect the body of the anchor man, although the flanges to hold the rope in place around the belt shall not be constructed so as to bind on the rope in any position that the anchor may assume. The belt shall not weigh more than 20 pounds.
5. No knot of any kind shall be tied in the rope, and the rope shall not be passed more than once around the body of the anchor.
6. Leather shields and gloves may be used by the contestants and adhesive substances may be put on the same.
7. Competitors shall not use weights in unlimited pulls, but in pulls limited to specific weights, competitors may use weights, provided the total weight of the team, including the weights, does not exceed the weight limit.
8. When the competition is limited to teams of a given weight, competitors shall be weighed immediately before competing and shall be weighed as they pull, *viz:* including clothing, shoes, belt, etc.
9. In no case shall any man pull on more than one team

in a competition, and no substitute shall be allowed to pull on any team that has pulled a trial.

10. The standard time limit for each pull shall be five minutes, and a rest of not less than ten minutes shall be allowed each competitor between trial pulls. A shorter or longer time limit may be agreed upon in other than championship contests.

11. Any position may be assumed by the competitors before the start, which shall be made by pistol fire after the teams have been first notified to "get ready".

12. In case a team gains 3 feet from its opponent, it shall be awarded the pull.

13. Immediately before the competition the captains of the opposing teams shall draw their numbers and compete in a preliminary round to reduce the number of competing teams to 2, 4, 8, 16, and so on. (Thus if there are 3, 5, or 9 teams, have one preliminary pull to reduce to 2, 4, or 8; if 6 or 10 teams, have two pulls to reduce to 4 or 8; if 7 or 11 teams, have three pulls to reduce to 4 or 8, and so on). Teams drawing a bye on the first drawing shall receive the lowest numbers on the second drawing, thus if there be one bye drawn such team shall receive number 1; if two byes are drawn such teams shall receive numbers 1 and 2 for the second drawing, and if there be three byes, such teams shall receive the numbers 1, 2 and 3 in the second drawing. In all drawings where numbers 1, 2, 3, 4 and so on are drawn, number 1 competes with number 2, 3 with 4, and so on. When the class is brought to a multiple of 2, 4, 8 or 16 the drawings proceed regularly to the final pull.

14. The winner of the final pull receives first prize, the loser receives the second prize, and the two teams which were defeated by the teams winning the first and second prizes in the previous round of pulls, shall again pull to determine the winner of the third and fourth prizes. Where only three teams compete, the team drawing the bye shall pull off for second prize if defeated by the winner of the first round.

## SPECIAL EVENTS.

## LIV.

## POTATO RACE.

1. Upon the starting line there shall be placed for each competitor one receptacle not more than two feet in height, and having an opening not more than 36 inches in circumference. Upon a straight line drawn from said receptacle at right angles to the starting line shall be placed, at distances of two yards apart, eight light objects, ovoid in shape, having the greatest diameter not to exceed four inches and the smallest diameter not less than two inches. The first of said objects shall be placed two yards from the receptacle.

Each competitor must pick up each of said objects singly and place the same in his own receptacle and after having picked up one of said objects he must deposit it in the receptacle before picking up another. After all the objects are placed in the receptacle the competitor must cross the finish line, which shall be five yards behind the receptacle.

In handicap competitions, the marks shall be given from behind the starting line.

## THREE-LEGGED RACE.

2. Two competitors standing beside each other shall have their inside legs strapped together just above the ankles and also above the knees with strong canvas or leather straps.

## SACK RACE.

3. Competitors must be in and covered by a strong sack extending up to and tied around the neck. Hands must be inside. The sack must measure three feet wide by five feet in length.

## RUNNING HIGH JUMP FROM SPRINGBOARD.

4. The highest point of the springboard shall not be more than 20 inches from the floor. In all other respects the rules governing the Running High Jump shall apply.

## RUNNING HIGH DIVE.

5. The competitor shall spring from the floor, pass head foremost over the cross-bar. He may land on the floor or mat. He cannot be caught by an assistant. In all other respects the rules governing the Running High Jump shall apply.

## RUNNING HIGH DIVE FROM SPRINGBOARD.

6. The springboard shall be as specified under Running High Jump from springboard. In all other respects the rules governing the Running High Dive shall apply.

## RUNNING LONG DIVE.

7. The competitor, in alighting shall strike his hands first, and shall then do a forward roll. In all other respects the rules governing the Running Broad Jump shall apply.

## FENCE VAULT.

8. A mattress shall be suspended from the bar. The competitor shall stand on the floor. His hands must be on the bar when the spring is made. In making the spring, his feet shall leave the floor but once. There must be no stop in the motion of the trunk until the floor is reached. No part of the person may touch the suspended mattress. No part of the person, excepting the hands, shall touch the bar. The head must not be carried below the lower surface of the bar. In all other respects the rules governing the Running High Jump shall apply.

## RUNNING HIGH KICK.

9. The competitor must spring from the floor and his foot must kick the tambourine. In all other respects the rules governing the Running High Jump shall apply.

## DOUBLE KICK.

10. Should be done the same as the High Kick, excepting that both feet must touch the tambourine at the

same time. There shall be no assistance in alighting. In all other respects the rules governing the Running High Jump shall apply.

#### RUNNING HITCH AND KICK.

11. The competitor must spring from the floor and kick the tambourine with the same foot from which the spring is made. He must alight upon the same foot, and make at least two complete hops before touching anything with any other part of his person. In all other respects the rules governing the Running High Jump shall apply.

### RULE LV.

#### SWIMMING.

1. Officials shall consist of one Referee, three Judges at the Finish, three Timekeepers, one Starter, one Clerk of the Course with assistants, if necessary.

2. Duties and powers of these officials shall be the same as is prescribed for them in the foregoing rules.

3. In the 50 yards and 100 yards swimming races each competitor shall stand with one or both feet on the starting line, and when the signal is given shall plunge. Stepping back, either before or after the signal, will not be allowed.

4. The start for longer races shall be the same as the 100 yards, except that competitors may start in the water (tread-water start) from an imaginary line.

5. Each competitor shall keep a straight course, parallel with the courses of the other competitors, from the starting station to the opposite point in the finish line. Any competitor who, when out of his own water, shall touch another competitor, is liable to disqualification from that event, subject to the discretion of the Referee.

The following number of competitors shall be allowed to swim in one heat: In an unobstructed, clear space from 15 to 20 feet, 3 men shall be allowed to start; from

20 to 25 feet, 4 men; from 25 to 30 feet, 5 men; from 30 to 35 feet, 6 men; from 35 to 40 feet, 7 men.

The Referee must see that this Rule shall be strictly enforced.

6. Each competitor shall have finished the race when any part of his person reaches the finish line.

7. In all handicap competitions a check starter shall be appointed, whose duty it shall be to see that no competitor starts before his proper time. He shall report any violation of this rule to the Referee, who shall disqualify such competitor, should his finish affect the result of the race.

8. *Back Stroke.* The competitors shall line up in the water, facing the starting end, with both hands resting on the end or rail of the bath. At the word "Go," the competitors shall push off on their backs and commence and continue swimming upon their backs throughout the race. At each end of the bath, in turning, competitors shall place both hands on the end or rail of the bath before pushing off, as at the commencement of the race. The Referee shall have absolute discretion to disqualify any competitor under this clause.

9. *Breast Stroke.* Three judges shall be appointed to judge the form in all breast stroke competitions. At the word "Go," or pistol shot, the competitors shall dive and swim on the breast. Both hands must be pushed forward and brought backward simultaneously. The body must be kept perfectly on the breast, and both shoulders on line with the surface of the water. When touching at the turn or finishing a race the touch shall be made with both hands simultaneously. Any competitor introducing or using a side stroke movement during the race to be disqualified. The use of the scissors leg movement is considered a side stroke movement and therefore prohibited. The Referee shall have absolute discretion to disqualify any competitor under this clause.

10. Regulations for diving competitions.

a. The measurements, construction and fixing of all diving boards shall be subject to the approval of the Amateur Athletic Union.

b. Any club holding diving championships, not being able to comply with the regulations herein specified, shall submit such changes as may be found necessary to the National Championship Committee for approval.

c. *Instruction to Judges.* In making awards for points for each dive the judges shall have regard to the character of the respective dive to be performed, and shall take into consideration: The manner of the dive (proper carriage, confidence and form), the force and speed of the dive, the entrance into the water and how the run or take-off is performed. When judging the carriage the individuality of the diver should be taken into consideration. The bearing in the air should be natural, easy, supple and graceful. When performing plain head dives, the head should be erect, back hollowed, legs closed with feet turned back, arms supple and fingers closed. The start should be made gracefully, with confidence and in a bold manner; in running dives the force and energy imparted should be considered. The entrance into the water should be made without splashing and with good carriage of the body.

d. For each dive each judge shall award points according to the following scale:

	Points.
Unsuccessful attempt	0
Bad dive	3
Fair dive	6
Good dive	8
Excellent dive	10

The judges may mark points and half points between those mentioned in the above scale, but 10 shall be the highest possible that can be awarded by any judge.

An unsuccessful attempt is one in which the competitor has failed to perform the dive nominated.

In all jackknife dives the competitor should enter the water within six feet from the take-off.

All head dives with arms by sides are ruled out.

Swallow and all other forms of straight front dives are to be considered as plain front dives.

In all somersaults or jackknife dives with twists, the somersaults or jackknives must be completed before twisting.

e. Under observation of the foregoing conditions and instructions in making their respective awards each judge shall:

- a. Write down his points for each dive performed by each competitor according to the scale of points named in paragraph *d*.
- b. The points awarded by him for each voluntary dive shall be multiplied by the points allowed for the degree of difficulty in each case as specified in the following diving tables.
- c. After the total of points for each competitor has been found and checked as being correct, each judge shall place the competitors in the order in which they finish on his diving card. He shall give 1, to the diver scoring the greatest number of points; 2, to the diver scoring the second greatest number of points, etc. If two competitors score the same number of points their place numbers shall be added and each given one-half. For instance, if two competitors receive the same number of points, which is the second largest on the diving card of a judge, their place numbers 2 and 3 shall be added, and each competitor shall receive  $2\frac{1}{2}$ , and the next following competitor shall receive the number 4. The place numbers given to the respective competitors by each of the judges shall be added together and the competitor showing the lowest total of place numbers shall be declared the winner. In case of a tie the point totals of all the judges shall be added together and the competi-

tor whose total of points is greatest shall be the winner of the tie.

A list of voluntary dives shall be submitted by each competitor to the judges in writing before the beginning of the competition. Changes in the list of voluntary dives are not permitted. No competitor shall be permitted to repeat any of his dives.

The Referee must ascertain before the beginning of a competition that the depth of the water is sufficient to insure the safety of the competitors.

Competitions or exhibitions of diving from a greater height than 34 feet are prohibited.

The conditions of a diving competition, namely, height of board, number of voluntary and compulsory dives, and the character of the latter, must be stated in entry blanks.

*f. Fancy Diving from the Springboard.* The board shall have a length of 13 feet and shall be 20 inches wide and shall be of the usual elastic character.

In championship meetings the height of the board from the surface of the water shall be not less than 9 feet 6 inches, nor more than 11 feet.

The program for championships shall consist of the following dives: Running front dive, back dive, running forward jackknife, back jackknife and six voluntary dives selected from the following table:

	Standing.	Running.
1—Backward spring and forward dive (half twist)...	1.4	—
2—Backward spring and backward dive (full twist)...	2.0	—
3—Forward spring with half twist and backward dive.	1.5	1.6
4—Forward spring with full twist and forward dive...	1.8	1.8
5—Forward somersault.....	1.5	1.5
6—Forward 1 1/2 somersault.....	1.6	1.6
7—Backward somersault.....	1.5	—
8—Backward 1 1/2 somersault.....	2.2	—
9—Forward double somersault.....	1.9	1.9
10—Backward double somersault.....	1.9	1.9
11—Backward spring and forward somersault.....	1.7	—
12—Backward spring and 1 1/2 forward somersault....	2.0	—
13—Forward somersault with half twist.....	1.6	1.6

	Standing.	Running.
14—Forward 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ somersault with half twist.....	2.2	2.2
15—Forward 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ somersault.....	2.3	2.3
16—Flying Dutchman (forward spring with backward dive).....	1.8	1.9
17—Flying Dutchman somersault (forward spring with backward somersault).....	1.7	1.7
18—Flying Dutchman 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ somersault.....	2.4	2.4
19—Flying Dutchman with half twist.....	1.7	1.7
20—Handstand dive.....	1.4	—
21—Handstand dive with somersault.....	1.7	—
22—Handspring dive with somersault.....	1.6	1.6
23—Jackknife forward.....	1.5	1.5
24—Jackknife backward.....	1.5	—
25—Jackknife forward with half twist and back dive..	1.8	1.9
26—Jackknife forward with full twist and forward dive	2.2	2.2
27—Jackknife backward with half twist and forward dive.....	1.9	—
28—Jackknife backward with full twist and backward dive.....	2.3	—
29—Backward dive.....	1.5	—

In competitions where a lower board is used, the board shall be not less than 2 feet 6 inches or more than 4 feet from the surface of the water and the voluntary dives shall be selected from the following table:

	Standing.	Running.
1—Backward spring and forward dive (half twist) ..	1.4	—
2—Backward spring and backward dive (full twist) ..	1.9	—
3—Forward spring and backward dive (half twist) ..	1.5	1.6
4—Forward spring and forward dive (full twist) ..	1.8	1.8
5—Forward somersault.....	1.5	1.5
6—Forward 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ somersault.....	1.8	1.7
7—Forward double somersault.....	2.2	1.9
8—Backward somersault.....	1.5	—
9—Backward 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ somersault.....	2.2	—
10—Backward double somersault.....	2.2	—
11—Backward spring and forward somersault.....	1.9	—
12—Flying Dutchman (forward spring and backward dive).....	1.7	1.8
13—Flying Dutchman somersault (forward spring and backward somersault).....	1.8	1.8
14—Handstand.....	1.2	—
15—Jackknife forward.....	1.4	1.5
16—Jackknife backward.....	1.5	—
17—Jackknife forward and half twist.....	1.8	1.9
18—Jackknife forward and full twist.....	2.2	2.2
19—Jackknife backward and half twist.....	1.9	—
20—Jackknife backward and full twist.....	2.2	—
21—Backward dive.....	1.5	—

*g. High Diving from a Firm Take-off.* For high diving competitions from a firm take-off the platforms shall be 7 feet wide, fixed, free from spring and placed at two heights, the first not less than 14 feet and not more than 16 feet and the second not less than 24 feet and not more than 27 feet above the surface of the water for men, and not less than 20 feet and not more than 22 feet above the surface of the water for women.

The program for championships shall consist of two compulsory dives from the lower platform, namely, one plain back dive and one backward somersault; and two from the high platform, one running plain dive and one standing plain dive, and six voluntary dives, to be performed from the high platform and to be selected from the following table:

	Standing.	Running
1—Backward spring and forward dive with half twist.	1.4	—
2—Forward spring and backward dive with half twist.	1.6	1.7
3—Forward spring and forward dive with full twist.	1.9	1.9
4—Backward spring and backward dive with full twist.	2.1	—
5—Armstand.	1.6	—
6—Armstand and somersault.	1.5	—
7—Armstand backward fall dive.	2.1	—
8—Armstand with double somersault.	2.2	—
9—Backward dive.	2.1	—
10—Backward somersault.	1.7	—
11—Forward somersault.	2.1	—
12—Forward $1\frac{1}{2}$ somersault.	1.9	1.9
13—Forward double somersault.	2.2	2.2
14—Forward $2\frac{1}{2}$ somersault.	2.3	2.3
15—Backward $1\frac{1}{2}$ somersault.	2.4	—
16—Backward double somersault.	2.1	—
17—Forward somersault with half twist.	2.1	2.1
18—Forward $1\frac{1}{2}$ somersault with half twist.	2.2	2.2
19—Backward spring and forward somersault.	1.8	—
20—Backward spring and forward $1\frac{1}{2}$ somersault.	2.0	—
21—Flying Dutchman.	2.1	2.2
22—Flying Dutchman somersault.	1.9	1.9
23—Flying Dutchman $1\frac{1}{2}$ somersault.	2.5	2.5
24—Flying Dutchman double somersault.	2.3	2.3
25—Flying Dutchman with half twist.	1.8	1.8
26—Jackknife forward.	1.4	1.4
27—Jackknife backward.	1.4	—
28—Jackknife forward with half twist.	1.9	1.9
29—Jackknife forward with full twist.	2.1	2.1
30—Jackknife backward with half twist.	2.0	—
31—Jackknife backward with full twist.	2.2	—

**11. *Plunge for Distance.*** The maximum height of take-off for the plunge for distance shall be limited to eighteen inches above the surface of the water.

A plunge shall be a standing dive, made head first from an indicated firm take-off (i. e., diving base), free from spring. The body is to be kept motionless—face downward—and no progressive action to be imparted to it other than impetus of the dive.

The plunge shall terminate, if the competitor has not already raised his face above the surface of the water, at the expiration of 60 seconds, or such time as may have been previously announced by the promoting body. The duration of such plunge shall be reckoned from the time the competitor dives from the take-off.

At the finish of any plunge the competitor must leave the water as quietly as possible. Anyone disturbing the water so as to interfere with the progress of the competitor following will be disqualified.

The distance traversed in a plunge shall be measured along a straight line, at right angles to the diving base, to a line parallel to the diving base, over the farthest point reached by any portion of the competitor's body while fulfilling the above conditions.

In championship or level contests each competitor shall be allowed three plunges, and the farthest plunge shall win. In handicaps, the number of plunges shall be left to the discretion of the promoting club.

When a competitor touches the side of the tank or pool, his distance shall be taken and he shall be compelled to stop.

A line may be made or painted along the bottom of the pool or tank to enable the competitors to guide themselves.

**12. *Miscellaneous.*** A competitor in turning must touch the end of the bath or course with one or both hands before kicking off.

Standing upon the bottom in the shallow end of a

bath during a competition is only allowed for the purpose of resting. Walking or jumping from the bottom in the shallow end of a bath shall not be allowed.

The competitor in a handicap race who has the lowest handicap shall have the choice of position.

Where two men are on the same mark they shall draw for choice of position.

In case of a dead heat in a handicap the competitor with the lowest handicap shall be declared the winner. Where a dead heat occurs between two men on the same mark the tie shall be decided by a swim-off on the same day, or the one refusing to swim shall be given the next lowest prize.

Choice of position shall be drawn for in races other than handicaps.

When a trophy or prize is given to a club scoring the greatest number of points in a meeting, the points shall be counted as follows:

	Points.
First in swim, plunge or dive.....	5
Second in swim, plunge or dive.....	3
Third in swim, plunge or dive.....	1
First in relay race.....	10
Second in relay race.....	6
Third in relay race.....	2
First in water polo.....	15
Second in water polo.....	9
Third in water polo.....	3

## HOW TO SCORE A DIVING COMPETITION.

### SUGGESTIONS FOR SCORE CARDS.

Blanks for voluntary dives to be supplied by the club holding the competition. After filling them out and signing them, competitors deliver them to the clerk of the course. The announcer announces each voluntary dive from these blanks when the respective competitor's turn comes, and the diving judges must see that the dive nominated shall be performed. After the competition these blanks are turned over to the diving scorers.

## VOLUNTARY DIVES.

Number in Table	Description.	Grade of Difficulty
1. 6	Forward, $1\frac{1}{2}$ Somersault, standing.....	1.6
2. 7	Backward Somersault.....	1.5
3. 16	Flying Dutchman, standing.....	1.8
4. 16	Flying Dutchman, running.....	1.9
5. 8	Backward, $1\frac{1}{2}$ Somersault.....	2.2
6. 25	Jackknife, forward, with Half Twist, standing..	1.8

Competitor's Signature:

*S. Jones.*

## VOLUNTARY DIVES.

Number in Table	Description	Grade of Difficulty
1. 15	$2\frac{1}{2}$ Forward Somersault, standing.....	2.3
2. 15	$2\frac{1}{2}$ Forward Somersault, running.....	2.3
3. 18	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Flying Dutchman, standing.....	2.4
4. 18	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Flying Dutchman, running.....	2.4
5. 14	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Forward Somersault with Half Twist, standing	2.2
6. 12	Backward Spring, $1\frac{1}{2}$ Forward Somersault....	2.0

Competitor's Signature:

*W. Smith.*

## VOLUNTARY DIVES.

Number in Table	Description	Grade of Difficulty
1. 6	Forward, $1\frac{1}{2}$ Somersault, standing.....	1.6
2. 12	Backward Spring, $1\frac{1}{2}$ Forward Somersault....	2.0
3. 16	Flying Dutchman, running.....	1.9
4. 16	Flying Dutchman, standing.....	1.8
5. 4	Full Twist, forward, running.....	1.8
6. 25	Jackknife, forward, with Half Twist, standing..	1.8

Competitor's Signature:

*J. Brown.*

## VOLUNTARY DIVES.

Number in Table	Description	Grade of Difficulty
1. 12	Backward Spring, 1½ Forward Somersault....	2.0
2. 15	Forward, 2½ Somersault, running.....	2.3
3. 18	1½ Flying Dutchman, standing.....	2.4
4. 8	Backward, 1½ Somersault.....	2.2
5. 4	Full Twist, forward, running.....	1.8
6. 4	Full Twist, forward, standing.....	1.8

Competitor's Signature:

*W. Black.*SCORE CARD AS FILLED OUT BY JUDGE AND  
DELIVERED TO DIVING SCORERS

First Column for Each Name Only to be Used by Judge.

NAME	JONES	SMITH	BROWN	BLACK
1. Compulsory Dive	7	9	8½	9½
2. Compulsory Dive	8	10	9	9
3. Compulsory Dive	9	10	9½	10
4. Compulsory Dive	9	10	9½	10
1. Voluntary Dive	7	2	9	7½
2. Voluntary Dive	9	3	7½	7
3. Voluntary Dive	8	1	10	5½
4. Voluntary Dive	4	0	10	9
5. Voluntary Dive	1	6	6	8
6. Voluntary Dive	7	8	7½	7
Total.....				
Place Number...				

Judge's Signature:

Checked by .....

*J. S. White.*

## SCORE CARD AS FILLED OUT BY DIVING SCORERS

The second column to be used for grade of difficulty for voluntary dives to be left blank for compulsory dives. Last column to be used for result of multiplication for voluntary dives, and on line of last compulsory dive the total for all compulsory dives to be extended.

NAME	JONES			SMITH			BROWN			BLACK		
1. Compulsory Dive	7			9			8½			9½		
2. Compulsory Dive	8			10			9			9		
3. Compulsory Dive	9			10			9½			10		
4. Compulsory Dive	9	33.0	10		39.0	9½		36.5	10		38.5	
1. Voluntary Dive	7	1.6	11.2	2	2.3	4.6	9	1.6	14.4	7½	2.0	15.0
2. Voluntary Dive	9	1.5	13.5	3	2.3	6.9	7½	2.0	15.0	7	2.3	16.1
3. Voluntary Dive	8	1.8	14.4	1	2.4	2.4	10	1.9	19.0	5½	2.4	13.2
4. Voluntary Dive	4	1.9	7.6	0	2.4	0.0	10	1.8	18.0	9	2.2	19.8
5. Voluntary Dive	1	2.2	2.2	6	2.2	13.2	6	2.2	13.2	8	1.8	14.4
6. Voluntary Dive	7	1.8	12.6	8	2.0	16.0	7½	1.8	13.5	7	1.8	12.6
Total.....			94.5			82.1			129.6			129.6
Place Number.			3			4			1½			1½

Judge's Signature:

Checked by *McCarthy*.*J. S. White.*

NAME	SUMMARY											
	JONES		SMITH		BROWN		BLACK					
	Points	Place	Points	Place	Points	Place	Points	Place	Points	Place		
Judge WHITE.	94.5	3	82.1	4	129.6	1½	129.6	1½				
Judge GREEN.	97.0	3	88.0	4	132.4	1	128.2					2
Judge Rose..	99.3	3	92.0	4	129.2	2	131.2					1
Total.....	290.8	9	262.1	12	391.2	4½	389.0					4½
Final placing, Average Points	96.93	3rd	87.37	4th	130.4	1st	129.67					2nd

Scorers' Signatures:

*J. Wilson. B. Gordon. J. Van Dyke.*

*Brown and Black having the same total of place numbers, the total of points decides the competition and Brown wins.*

## WATER POLO.

1. *Field of Play.*—The distance between the goals shall not exceed 30 yards or be less than 19 yards; the width shall not be more than 20 yards and shall be of even width throughout the field of play. The two yard and four yard penalty lines and the half distance shall be clearly marked on both sides of the field of play.

2. *Depth.*—The water shall not be shallower than 3 feet.

3. *Goals.*—Goal posts shall be fixed at each end of the field of play. These must be at least one foot from the end of the bath or from any obstruction. The width between the posts to be 10 feet, and the cross-bar to be 3 feet above the surface when the water is 5 feet or over in depth; when the water is less than 5 feet in depth, the cross-bar to be 8 feet from the bottom. Nets must be attached to the goal posts in such a way as to close the whole goal area, and hang below the surface of the water. The back of the net must be at least one foot behind the goal line and hung from the height of the cross-bar. Goal posts and nets must be provided by the home team.

4. *The Ball.*—The ball shall be leather-covered and must be round and fully inflated, and shall measure not less than 27 inches and not more than 28 inches in circumference. It shall be waterproof, with no strapped seams outside and no grease or other objectionable substance on the surface. The ball must be furnished by the home team.

5. *Caps and Flags.*—One team shall wear white caps and the other team dark blue caps. Both goalkeepers shall wear red caps with quarterings of his own side's colors. A red flag and a white flag shall be provided for each goal scorer, and a dark blue and a white flag for the referee. The whole of the above to be provided by the home team.

6. *Officials.*—The officials shall consist of a referee, a time-keeper, and two goal scorers.

7. *Referee.*—The duties of the referee shall be:

(a) to start the game.

(b) to stop all unfair play.

(c) to decide all cases of dispute.

(d) to declare fouls and generally see that these rules are carried out.

(e) to decide upon all goals, corner throws and goal throws, whether signified by the goal-scorer or not.

(f) goals, fouls, and other stoppages of the game shall be signified by whistle

The Referee's decision on questions of fact is final, and in all cases must be carried out during the game.

NOTE.—A Referee may alter his decision providing such alteration be notified before the ball is again in play. A Referee has power to stop play at any period of the game, if in his opinion the behavior of the players or spectators or other exceptional circumstances prevent the match from coming to a proper conclusion.

8. *Goal Scorers.*—The goal scorers, having tossed for choice of ends, shall stand at the side and in a line with the front of each goal, and when they consider that the entire ball has passed through the goal posts, or over the goal line, at their respective ends, only, they shall signify the same to the Referee, a red flag, denoting a corner; a white flag denoting a goal throw; and both flags to denote a goal. The goal scorers shall not change ends, and shall keep the score of goals of each team at their respective ends.

9. *Timekeeper.*—The timekeeper must be provided with an ordinary stop watch and a whistle, which must be provided by the home team. He shall notify half-time and time by whistle, and the signal shall take immediate effect.

10. *Time.*—The duration of a match shall be 14 minutes, seven minutes each way. Three minutes shall be allowed at half-time for change of ends. When the ball crosses the goal line, whether it be a goal, corner throw or goal throw, it shall be dead until the restart of the game, or until it leaves the hand of the player taking the throw, and all such time shall be deducted. Time occupied by disputes or fouls, or when the ball is thrown from the field of play, or lodges on an obstruction, as per Rule 21, shall not be reckoned as in the time of play.

11. *Teams.*—Each side shall consist of seven players, who shall wear drawers, or costumes, with drawers underneath the costumes. In baths no oil or grease or other objectionable substance shall be rubbed on the body.

12. *Captains.*—The captains shall be playing members of the teams they represent, they shall agree upon all preliminaries, and shall toss for choice of ends; the loser of the toss shall have choice of colors. If they are unable to agree upon any point, the Referee shall decide it for them.

13. *Starting.*—The players shall enter the water and place themselves in a line with their respective goals. The Referee shall stand in a line with the centre of the course, and having ascertained that the captains are ready, shall give the word "GO," and immediately throw or release the ball into the water

at the centre of the field of play. From the start or restart a goal cannot be scored until the ball has been handled, viz., played with the hand below the wrist, either by two members of one team, in which case the scorer shall be within half distance of the goal attacked, or by a player of each team. An attempt on the part of the goalkeeper to stop the ball when it has been handled by the players of one team only, and shot from over half distance shall not constitute handling, and should the ball cross the goal line, a goal throw shall be awarded.

14. *Scoring.*—A goal shall be scored by the entire ball passing beyond the goal posts, and under the cross-bar. If, on the notification of half-time or time, the ball be not fully through the goal posts, no goal shall be allowed.

A goal may be scored by the head or feet, provided the ball has been previously handled by two players, as provided for in Rules 13 and 17.

15. *Ordinary Fouls.*—It shall be a foul:

- (a) to touch the ball with both hands at the same time.
- (b) to hold the goal posts, rail or side, during any part of the game.
- (c) to walk about the bath.
- (d) to stand on or touch the bottom during any part of the game, unless for the purpose of resting.
- (e) to interfere with an opponent or impede him in any way, unless he is holding the ball.
- (f) to hold the ball under water when tackled.
- (g) to jump from the bottom or push from the side—except at starting or restarting—in order to play the ball or duck an opponent.
- (h) to hold, pull back, or push off from an opponent.
- (i) to turn on the back and kick at an opponent.
- (j) to assist a player at the start or restart of the game, or for any player to push off from any part of the goal posts.
- (k) for the goalkeeper to go more than 4 yards from his own goal line, or to take a goal throw improperly.  
(Rule 20.)
- (l) to throw the ball at the goalkeeper or to an attacking player within two yards of goal, from a free throw.  
(Rule 20.)
- (m) to refuse to play the ball at the command of the Referee after a foul or after the ball has been thrown from the field of play.
- (n) to touch the ball before it has reached the water, when thrown in by the Referee. See Rules 17 and 21.

NOTE.—CLAUSE E.—Dribbling or striking the ball is not “holding,” but lifting, carrying, pressing under water, or placing the hand under or over the ball when actually touching, is holding. Dribbling the ball up and through the posts is permissible.

16. *Wilful Fouls*.—If, in the opinion of the Referee, a player commits an ordinary foul—Rule 15—wilfully, or one of the following specified offenses, the Referee shall at once order him out of the water until a goal has been scored.

It shall be considered a wilful foul:

- (a) to start before the word “GO.”
- (b) to deliberately waste time.
- (c) for a player to take up a position within two yards of his opponent's goal-line.
- (d) to deliberately change position after the Referee has blown the whistle to stop the game and until the ball is again in play.
- (e) to deliberately splash in the face of an opponent.
- (f) to strike at the ball with the clenched fist.

Any player ordered out of the water for misconduct or for a wilful foul, shall not re-enter until a goal has been scored, notwithstanding that half-time may intervene, or extra time be played, and then only with the consent of the Referee.

NOTE.—In the event of a Referee ordering a player out of the water and such player refusing, the game shall be stopped, the match awarded to the other side, and the offending player reported to the body governing the competition.

17. *Free Throws*.—The penalty for each foul shall be a free throw to the opposing side from the place where the foul occurred. The Referee shall declare a foul by blowing a whistle and exhibiting the color of the side to which the free throw is awarded. The player nearest to where the foul occurred shall take the throw. The other players shall remain in their respective positions from the blowing of the whistle until the ball has left the hand of the player taking the throw. A free throw shall be such as, in the opinion of the Referee, allows all players to see when the ball leaves the hand of the thrower. In the event of illness or accident or of one or more players from each team committing a foul so nearly at the same moment as to make it impossible for the Referee to distinguish who offended first, he shall have the ball out of the water and throw it in as nearly as possible at the place where the foul occurred, in such a manner that one member of each team may have equal chance of playing the ball. In such cases the ball must be allowed to touch the water before it is handled. In all cases where a free throw is

allowed under this Rule and Rules 15, 16, 19, 20 and 21, the ball must be handled, i. e., played with the hand below the wrist, by more than one player before a goal can be scored.

18. *Penalty Throw.*—A player wilfully fouled when within four yards of his opponent's goal line, shall be awarded a penalty throw, and the player who commits the offense must be ordered out of the water until a goal has been scored. The player to whom a penalty throw is awarded shall proceed to any point on the four yard line and await the signal of the Referee by whistle.

In the case of a penalty throw, it shall not be necessary for the ball to be handled by any other player before a goal can be scored, but any player within the four yard line may interrupt a penalty throw.

19. *Goalkeeper.*—The goalkeeper may stand to defend his goal, but he must not throw the ball beyond half-distance; the penalty for so doing shall be a free throw to the opposing side from half-distance at either side of the field of play. The goalkeeper must keep within 4 yards of his own goal line or concede a free throw from the 4-yard line to his nearest opponent. The goalkeeper is exempt from Clauses A, C, D and G, in Rule 15, and Clause F, in Rule 16, but he may be treated as any other player when in possession of the ball. Except when injury or illness compels him to leave the water—when Rule 22 shall apply—the goalkeeper can only be changed at half-time. In the event of a goalkeeper being ordered out of the water, his side cannot appoint another goalkeeper except at half-time, as defined above, and any player defending the goal in his place shall not come under the special limitations and exceptions attached to a goalkeeper.

20. *Goal and Corner Throws.*—A player throwing the ball over his own goal line shall concede a free corner throw to his opponents, and such free corner throw shall be taken from the 2-yard line at the side of the bath, by the player on the opposing side nearest the point where the ball leaves the field of play. If attacking side throws the ball over, it shall be a free goal throw to their opponents' goalkeeper, who must pass the ball to another player or beyond the 2-yard line. The whistle must be blown immediately the ball crosses the goal line, and from that time until the ball leaves the hand of the player taking the free throw, all players must remain in their respective positions.

NOTE.—If a goalkeeper puts the ball in play by free throw, and, before any other player has handled, regains possession, and allows it to pass fully through his goal, a corner throw shall be awarded to the opposing side.

21. *Out of Play.*—Should a player send the ball out of the field of play at either side, it shall be thrown in any direction from where it went out by one of the opposing side, and shall be considered a free throw. The player nearest the point where the ball leaves the field of play must take the throw. Should the ball strike or lodge in an overhead obstruction, it shall be considered out of play, and the Referee shall then stop the game and throw the ball into the water under the said obstruction. The ball must be allowed to touch the water before it is handled, and must be handled by more than one player before a goal can be scored.

22. *Leaving the Water.*—A player leaving the water or sitting or standing on the steps or sitting on the side of the bath in which the match is being played, during the progress of the game, except in case of illness or accident or by permission of the Referee, shall not re-enter the water until a goal has been scored, or until half-time. Any player having left the water must have the permission of the Referee before re-entering, and he may only re-enter at his own goal line. A player leaving the water during the progress of the game, without the permission of the Referee, or refusing to re-enter the water at the request of the Referee, shall be deemed guilty of misconduct, and be liable to suspension by the body governing the particular match in which he is competing.

23. *Drawings.*—If there be more than two teams entered for a competition, a drawing shall be held immediately before the contest to determine the order in which the teams shall play, and the method of drawing shall be the same as prescribed in Boxing Rules.

24. *Entries.*—No club shall be allowed to enter more than one team in a championship competition.

## BOXING.

SECTION 1. In all boxing competitions the ring shall not be less than 16 feet nor more than 24 feet square, and shall be formed of posts and ropes, the latter extending in triple lines 2, 3 and 4 feet from the floor of the ring. The floor of the ring shall extend beyond the lower rope for a distance of not less than 2 feet. Posts must be properly padded and padding on floor shall be not less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch in thickness.

SEC. 2. Competitors must box in regulation athletic trunks reaching to the knee, in shoes without spikes, or in socks, and use boxing gloves not less than five ounces in weight.

SEC. 3. Classes to be: 108 lbs. and under; 115 lbs. and under; 125 lbs. and under; 135 lbs. and under; 145 lbs. and under; 158 lbs. and under; 175 lbs. and under; and over 175 lbs.

SEC. 4. An athlete who fails to compete after entering an event shall be required to furnish a satisfactory excuse for such failure or render himself liable to censure or suspension by the local Registration Committee. Any athlete who weighs in and then fails to compete without an excuse satisfactory to the Registration Committee shall be suspended for a period of six months. Competitors shall weigh in within three hours of a contest. Weighing in shall cease in each class when the drawing for bouts in that class commences. Competitors shall sign their names to a weighing list upon weighing in and whenever demanded by the Referee.

SEC. 5. The Boxing Committee of each Association of the Amateur Athletic Union shall prepare an official list of competent boxing officials to serve as Referees, Judges, Weighers, Timers, Announcers, and Clerks of Boxing. All tournaments must be conducted by officials selected from this official list.

SEC. 6. In all competitions the number of rounds to be contested shall be three. The duration of rounds shall be limited to three minutes each. The interval between each round shall be one minute. The Referee may order one additional round as provided in Section 10.

SEC. 7. A competitor failing to immediately respond to the call of "Time" at the beginning of any round shall be disqualified by the Referee and the bout awarded to his opponent.

SEC. 8. Immediately before the contest competitors who have weighed in shall draw numbers to determine the bouts they take part in. The drawing to be as follows: Have the first prelimi-

nary round to reduce the number of competitors, to 2, 4, 8, 16, and so on. (Thus, if there are three competitors, have one preliminary bout to reduce to two; if five, have one bout to reduce to four; if six, have two bouts to reduce to four; if nine, have one bout to reduce to eight; if ten, have two bouts to reduce to eight; if eleven, have three bouts to reduce to eight, and so on.) Competitors drawing a bye on the first drawing on each day shall receive the lowest numbers on the second drawing. Thus, if there be one bye drawn, such competitor shall receive number 1; if two byes are drawn such competitors shall receive numbers 1 and 2 for the second drawing, and if there be three byes, such competitors shall receive the numbers 1, 2 and 3 in the second drawing. In all drawings where numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, and so on are drawn, number 1 competes with number 2, 3 with 4, and so on. When the class is brought to a multiple of 2, 4, 8 or 16, the contest proceeds regularly to the final bout. Where the competition is not concluded in one day, there shall be a new drawing for each subsequent round of bouts started on a following day. The winner of the final bout receives first prize and the loser receives second prize. The two competitors who were defeated in the round of bouts immediately preceding the final bout shall then compete and the winner shall receive third prize.

SEC. 9. Each competitor shall be entitled to the assistance of two seconds only, and no advice or coaching shall be given to any competitor by either of his seconds, or by any other person during the progress of any round. For a violation of this section the Referee may disqualify the competitor who is so advised or coached.

SEC. 10. The manner of judging shall be as follows: There shall be two Judges, stationed on opposite sides of the ring and a Referee in the ring. At the end of the bout each Judge shall write the name of the competitor who in his opinion has won and shall hand same to the Announcer. In case the Judges agree the name of the winner is announced, but in case the Judges disagree the announcer shall so inform the Referee, who shall thereupon himself decide. If the Referee is in doubt he can order a further round limited to two minutes. If the Judges then fail to agree the Referee must decide in favor of one of the contestants.

SEC. 11. The Referee shall have power to caution or disqualify a competitor for any infringement of rules, and to end the round in the event of either man being knocked down. The Referee, however, shall not count over a competitor who has been knocked down. If such knockdown in his opinion shall inca-

pacitate the competitor from continuing, the Referee must stop the bout and announce the winner.

SEC. 12. The decision of the Judges or the Referee, as the case may be, shall be final.

SEC. 13. In all competitions the decision shall be made in favor of the competitor who displays the best style and obtains the greatest number of points. The points shall be: For attack: direct clean hits with the knuckles of either hand, on any part of the front or sides of the head or body above the belt. For defense: guarding, slipping, ducking, counter-hitting or getting away. Where points are otherwise equal, consideration to be given to the man who does the most leading off.

SEC. 14. The Referee may disqualify a competitor who is boxing unfairly, by kicking, gouging, or hitting with the open glove, hitting with the inside or butt of the hand, the wrist or elbow, hitting or catching hold below the waist, hitting when down (one knee and one hand or both knees on the floor), striking an opponent on the back of the neck or on the spine or over the kidneys, holding with one hand and striking, butting with the head or shoulder, hitting in the clinches, wrestling or roughing at the ropes, using offensive and scurrilous language, or not obeying the orders of the Referee.

SEC. 15. Any athlete who competes in a boxing contest of longer duration than provided for in these rules shall be suspended for such period as the Registration Committee shall decide.

SEC. 16.—Nothing shall be used for the protection of the hands and wrists other than soft cotton bandages of not more than three thicknesses and not more than two layers of tape back of the knuckles; hard bandages or substances of any kind being prohibited. Bandages are subject to approval of the Referee.

SEC. 17. In the event of any questions arising not provided for in these rules, the Referee shall have full power to decide such questions and also to interpret the rules.

## W R E S T I N G .

## CATCH-AS-CATCH-CAN.

SECTION 1. In all wrestling competitions the ring shall not be less than 16 feet nor more than 24 feet square, and shall be formed of posts and ropes, the latter extending in triple lines, 2, 3 and 4 feet from the floor of the ring. The floor of the ring shall extend beyond the lower rope for a distance of not less than 2 feet. Posts must be properly padded and padding on floor shall be not less than one-half inch in thickness.

SEC. 2. Competitors must wrestle in regulation trunks and may wear light slippers or rubbers without heels.

SEC. 3. Classes to be: 108 lbs. and under; 115 lbs. and under; 125 lbs. and under; 135 lbs. and under; 145 lbs. and under; 158 lbs. and under; 175 lbs. and under; and over 175 lbs.

SEC. 4. An athlete who fails to compete after entering an event shall be required to furnish a satisfactory excuse for such failure or render himself liable to censure or suspension by the local Registration Committee. Any athlete who weighs in and then fails to compete without an excuse satisfactory to the Registration Committee shall be suspended for a period of six months. Competitors shall weigh in within three hours of a contest. Weighing in shall cease in each class when the drawing for bouts in that class commences. Competitors shall sign their names to a weighing list upon weighing in and whenever demanded by the Referee.

SEC. 5. The Wrestling Committee of each Association of the Amateur Athletic Union shall prepare an official list of competent wrestling officials to serve as Referees, Weighers, Timers, Announcers, and Clerks of Wrestling. All tournaments must be conducted by officials selected from this official list.

SEC. 6. A fall shall terminate the bout and in no case shall the duration of a preliminary bout exceed 10 minutes. A fall shall terminate the final bout which in no case shall exceed 15 minutes. If no fall has been obtained by either contestant at the termination of the bout, the Referee must award the bout to the competitor who shows the best qualities, or who has acted mostly upon the aggressive.

SEC. 7. Both shoulders shall be pinned on the floor at the same time to constitute a fall. Any hold, grip, lock or trip allowed except the hammer-lock, strangle, full Nelson and toe holds. Striking, kicking, gouging, hair pulling, butting, strangling, or anything that endangers life or limb will not be allowed.

SEC. 8. Immediately before the contest competitors who have weighed in shall draw numbers to determine the bouts they take part in. The drawing to be as follows: Have the first preliminary round to reduce the number of competitors, to 2, 4, 8, 16, and so on. (Thus, if there are three competitors, have one pre-

liminary bout to reduce to two; if five, have one bout to reduce to four; if six, have two bouts to reduce to four; if nine, have one bout to reduce to eight; if ten, have two bouts to reduce to eight; if eleven, have three bouts to reduce to eight, and so on.) Competitors drawing a bye on the first drawing on each day shall receive the lowest numbers on the second drawing. Thus, if there be one bye drawn, such competitor shall receive number 1; if two byes are drawn such competitors shall receive numbers 1 and 2 for the second drawing, and if there be three byes, such competitors shall receive the numbers 1, 2 and 3 in the second drawing. In all drawings where numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, and so on are drawn, number 1 competes with number 2, 3 with 4, and so on. When the class is brought to a multiple of 2, 4, 8 or 16, the contest proceeds regularly to the final bout. Where the competition is not concluded in one day, there shall be a new drawing for each subsequent round of bouts started on a following day. The winner of the final bout receives first prize and the loser receives second prize. The two competitors who were defeated in the round of bouts immediately preceding the final bout shall then compete and the winner shall receive third prize.

SEC. 9. Each competitor shall be entitled to the assistance of two seconds only, and no advice or coaching shall be given to any competitor by either of his seconds, or by any other person during the progress of any bout. For a violation of this section, the Referee may disqualify the competitor who is so advised or coached.

SEC. 10. If a competitor refuses to break any hold when so ordered by the Referee, he may be disqualified by the Referee.

SEC. 11. The Referee shall have full control of the competition and his decision shall be final and without appeal.

SEC. 12. No bandages of any kind shall be used on hands, arms or head.

SEC. 13. Any athlete who competes in a wrestling contest of longer duration than provided for in these rules shall be suspended for such period as the Registration Committee shall decide.

SEC. 14. In the event of any question arising not provided for in these rules, the Referee shall have full power to decide such question and also interpret these rules.

SEC. 15. If one shoulder of either contestant goes off the mat in a wrestling bout, the Referee shall be empowered to order the men to break their holds and go back to the center of the mat, with the man who was on top when the contestants left the mat assuming the upper position again. In the event of the Referee being unable to determine which man had the upper position when they both left the mat, he shall be empowered to order them to assume the standing attitude in the center of the mat.

## GYMNASTICS.

FLYING RINGS, HORIZONTAL BAR, SIDE HORSE, PARALLEL BARS, LONG HORSE, TUMBLING, ALL-AROUND, INDIAN CLUB SWINGING, AND ROPE CLIMBING.

1. The competition shall be conducted by a Referee and a jury composed of three Judges, whose decision shall be final and without appeal. The Judges must place themselves apart from each other, and as far as practicable, on opposite sides of the competitors, in order to observe the general form of the competitors.

2. The competitors shall draw lots and then perform in rotation. Complete gymnastic costume must be worn by all competitors.

3. In all individual events each competitor shall perform three exercises of his own selection or combination.

4. Except in case of accident to the apparatus, no second trials shall be allowed.

5. Each Judge, without consultation, shall mark each performance on regularly ruled and official score sheets, taking into consideration the difficulty of the exercise, the beauty of the combination and its execution and the general form of the competitor. The total for a perfect performance shall be 100 and the basis for marking shall be as follows:

Approach .....	10 points
Difficulty of exercise and beauty of combination .....	40 points
Execution and general form of competitor. ....	40 points
Finish or ending.....	10 points

6. The winner of the competition shall be the one having obtained the highest aggregate number of points; next highest, second, and so on. In event of a tie for any place, the Referee shall order each competitor so tied to perform one additional exercise, to be selected by the competitor, with the same Judges officiating.

7. Each competitor's combinations on the Side Horse, Flying Rings, Parallel Bars and Horizontal Bars shall be judged from the time he begins his combination until he again wholly or in part places his weight upon the mat.

8. In Tumbling, a competitor's combination shall end when he leaves the mat.

9. In the competition on the Flying Rings, the competitor must perform at least two swinging exercises and will be allowed to touch the mat on the last swing, if necessary, for his finish; it being understood that any decision concerning accidental touching or brushing the mat shall be left to the discretion of the Judges and that approach and retreat be counted as heretofore.

10. The Referee shall determine the suitability of all apparatus used.

11. The All-Around Championship includes competition on the Horizontal Bars, Parallel Bars, Side Horse, Long Horse and Flying Rings. Each competitor shall perform two exercises of his own selection or combination, except that on Flying Rings, one swinging and one still exercise is required.

12. The winner of the All-Around Championship shall be the competitor who obtains the highest aggregate number of points; next highest second, and so on. In the event of a tie for any place, the Referee shall order each competitor so tied to perform one additional exercise in each event, the exercise to be selected by the competitor, with the same Judges officiating. In the event that a competitor also competes for a prize in an individual event the scorer shall count his two best marks from each Judge as his All-Around score.

13. Indian Club Swinging. Clubs weighing one and one-half pounds each shall be used and each competitor shall be allowed four minutes for a performance. The dropping of a club shall end the exercise. Clubs shall be furnished by the Committee.

14. Rope Climbing. (a) The rope shall not have any assisting devices, such as knots, balls, etc.

(b) The rope shall pass through a tambourine and the distance from the floor to the tambourine shall be as nearly twenty-five feet as the height of the hall will allow.

(c) The Start shall be by pistol shot and the time taken when the competitor strikes the tambourine.

(d) Each competitor shall sit on the floor, with legs extended in front, and shall not touch the floor with any part of his person after the pistol shot.

(e) Each competitor shall be allowed three trials.

(f) The competitor making the fastest time in any of the trials shall win the competition; next best time, second, and so on.

(g) In the event of a tie for any place the Referee shall order an additional trial for the competitors so tied.

## No. 1—100 METERS.

Time.	Points.	Time.	Points.	Time.	Points.	Time.	Points.
10 3-5	1000.00	11 3-5	762.00	12 3-5	524.00	13 4-5	238.40
10 4-5	952.40	11 4-5	714.40	12 4-5	476.40	14.0	190.80
11.0	904.80	12.0	666.80	13.0	428.80	14 1-5	143.20
11 1-5	857.20	12 1-5	619.20	13 2-5	381.20	14 2-5	95.60
11 2-5	809.60	12 2-5	571.60	13 3-5	286.00	14 3-5	48.00
						14 4-5	0.40

Olympic Record, 10 3-5 secs.=1000 points.

Score slower time at rate of 1-5 sec.=47.6 points.

## No. 2—RUNNING BROAD JUMP

m.cm.	Ft.-inches.	Points.	m.cm.	Ft.-inches.	Points.	m.cm.	Ft.-inches.	Points.
7.60	24.11 1-5	1000.00	6.20	20. 4 1-8	657.00	4.80	15. 9	314.00
7.55	24. 9 1-4	987.75	6.15	20. 2 1-8	644.75	4.75	15. 7	301.75
7.50	24. 7 1-4	975.50	6.10	20. 0 1-8	632.50	4.70	15. 5	289.50
7.45	24. 5 3-8	963.25	6.05	19.10 1-4	620.25	4.65	15. 3 1-8	277.25
7.40	24. 3 3-8	951.00	6.00	19. 8 1-4	608.00	4.60	15. 1 1-8	265.00
7.35	24. 1 3-8	938.75	5.95	19. 6 1-4	595.75	4.55	14.11 1-8	252.75
7.30	23.11 3-8	926.50	5.90	19. 4 1-4	583.50	4.50	14. 9 1-8	240.50
7.25	23. 9 1-2	914.25	5.85	19. 2 3-8	571.25	4.45	14. 7 1-4	228.25
7.20	23. 7 1-2	902.00	5.80	19. 0 3-8	559.00	4.40	14. 5 1-4	216.00
7.15	23. 5 1-2	889.75	5.75	18.10 3-8	546.75	4.35	14. 3 1-4	203.75
7.10	23. 3 1-2	877.50	5.70	18. 8 3-8	534.50	4.30	14. 1 1-4	191.50
7.05	23. 1 5-8	865.25	5.65	18. 6 1-2	522.25	4.25	13.11 3-8	179.25
7.00	22.11 5-8	853.00	5.60	18. 4 1-2	510.00	4.20	13. 9 3-8	167.00
6.95	22. 9 5-8	840.75	5.55	18. 2 1-2	497.75	4.15	13. 7 3-8	154.75
6.90	22. 7 5-8	828.50	5.50	18. 0 1-2	485.50	4.10	13. 5 3-8	142.50
6.85	22. 5 3-4	816.25	5.45	17.10 5-8	473.25	4.05	13. 3 1-2	130.25
6.80	22. 3 3-4	804.00	5.40	17. 8 5-8	461.00	4.00	13. 1 1-2	118.00
6.75	22. 1 3-4	791.75	5.35	17. 6 5-8	448.75	3.95	12.11 1-2	105.75
6.70	21.11 3-4	779.50	5.30	17. 4 5-8	436.50	3.90	12. 9 1-2	93.50
6.65	21. 9 7-8	767.25	5.25	17. 2 3-4	424.25	3.85	12. 7 5-8	81.25
6.60	21. 7 7-8	755.00	5.20	17. 0 3-4	412.00	3.80	12. 5 5-8	69.00
6.55	21. 5 7-8	742.75	5.15	16.10 3-4	399.75	3.75	12. 3 5-8	56.75
6.50	21. 3 7-8	730.50	5.10	16. 8 3-4	387.50	3.70	12. 1 5-8	44.50
6.45	21. 2	718.25	5.05	16. 6 7-8	375.25	3.65	11.11 3-4	32.25
6.40	21.0	706.00	5.00	16. 4 7-8	363.00	3.60	11. 9 3-4	20.00
6.35	20.10	693.75	4.95	16. 2 7-8	350.75	3.55	11. 7 3-4	7.75
6.30	20. 8	681.50	4.90	16. 0 7-8	338.50			
6.25	20. 6 1-8	669.25 4.85	15.11		326.25			

Olympic Record, 760 cm.=24 ft. 11 1-5 in.=1000 points.

Score shorter distances at rate of 1 cm.=2.45 points or fractions of an inch according to following table:

1 cm.=2.45 points.

Olympic Record, 760 cm.=24 ft. 11 1-5 in.=1000 points.

Score shorter distances at rate of 1 cm.=2.45 points or fractions of an inch, according to following table:

TABLE		
m.cm.—inches	—points	
0.3175	1-8	0.778
0.6350	1-4	1.556
0.9525	3-8	2.334
1.2700	1-2	3.112
1.5875	5-8	3.890
1.9050	3-4	4.668
2.2225	7-8	5.446
2.5400	1	6.224

### No. 3—PUTTING THE WEIGHT (16-lb. SHOT).

m.cm.	Ft.-inches.	Points.	m.cm.	Ft.-inches.	Points.	m.cm.	Ft.-inches.	Points.
15.33	50. 3 9-10	1000.00	12.45	40.10 1-8	712.	9.55	31. 4	422.
15.30	50. 2 3-8	997.	12.40	40. 8 1-8	707.	9.50	31. 2	417.
15.25	50. 0 3-8	992.	12.35	40. 6 1-4	702.	9.45	31. 0	412.
15.20	49.10 1-2	987.	12.30	40. 4 1-4	697.	9.40	30.10 1-8	407.
15.15	49. 8 1-2	982.	12.25	40. 2 1-4	692.	9.35	30. 8 1-8	402.
15.10	49. 6 1-2	977.	12.20	40. 0 1-4	687.	9.30	30. 6 1-8	397.
15.05	49. 4 1-2	972.	12.15	39.10 3-8	682.	9.25	30. 4 1-8	392.
15.00	49. 2 5-8	967.	12.10	39. 8 3-8	677.	9.20	30. 2 1-4	387.
14.95	49. 0 5-8	962.	12.05	39. 6 3-8	672.	9.15	30. 0 1-4	382.
14.90	48.10 5-8	957.	12.00	39. 4 1-2	667.	9.10	30.10 1-4	377.
14.85	48. 8 5-8	952.	11.95	39. 2 1-2	662.	9.05	29. 8 1-4	372.
14.80	48. 6 3-4	947.	11.90	39. 0 1-2	657.	9.00	29. 6 3-8	367.
14.75	48. 4 3-4	942.	11.85	38.10 1-2	652.	8.95	29. 4 3-8	362.
14.70	48. 2 3-4	937.	11.80	38. 8 5-8	647.	8.90	29. 2 3-8	357.
14.65	48.00 3-4	932.	11.75	38. 6 5-8	642.	8.85	29. 0 3-8	352.
14.60	47.10 7-8	927.	11.70	38. 4 5-8	637.	8.80	28.10 1-2	347.
14.55	47. 8 7-8	922.	11.65	38. 2 5-8	632.	8.75	28. 6 1-2	342.
14.50	47. 6 7-8	917.	11.60	38. 0 3-4	627.	8.70	28. 4 1-2	337.
14.45	47. 4 7-8	912.	11.55	37.10 3-4	622.	8.65	28. 2 5-8	332.
14.40	47. 3	907.	11.50	37. 8 3-4	617.	8.60	28. 0 5-8	327.
14.35	47. 1	902.	11.45	37. 6 3-4	612.	8.55	28. 8 0 5-8	322.
14.30	46.11	897.	11.40	37. 4 7-8	607.	8.50	27.10 5-8	317.
14.25	46. 9	892.	11.35	37. 2 7-8	602.	8.45	27. 8 5-8	312.
14.20	46. 7 1-8	887.	11.30	37. 0 7-8	597.	8.40	27. 6 3-4	307.
14.15	46. 5 1-8	882.	11.25	36.10 7-8	592.	8.35	27. 4 3-4	302.
14.10	46. 3 1-8	877.	11.20	36. 9	587.	8.30	27. 2 3-4	297.
14.05	46. 1 1-8	872.	11.15	36. 7	582.	8.25	27. 0 3-4	292.
14.00	45.11 1-4	867.	11.10	36. 5	577.	8.20	26.10 7-8	287.
13.95	45. 9 1-4	862.	11.05	36. 3	572.	8.15	26. 8 7-8	282.
13.90	45. 7 1-4	857.	11.00	36. 1 1-8	567.	8.10	26. 6 7-8	277.
13.85	45. 5 1-4	852.	10.95	35.11 1-8	562.	8.05	26. 4 7-8	272.
13.80	45. 3 3-8	847.	10.90	35. 9 1-8	557.	8.00	26. 2 3	267.
13.75	45. 1 3-8	842.	10.85	35. 7 1-8	552.	7.95	26. 1	262.
13.70	44.11 3-8	837.	10.80	35. 5 1-4	547.	7.90	25.11	257.
13.65	44. 9 3-8	832.	10.75	35. 3 1-4	542.	7.85	25. 0	252.
13.60	44. 7 1-2	827.	10.70	35. 1 1-4	537.	7.80	25. 7 1-8	247.
13.55	44. 5 1-2	822.	10.65	34.11 1-4	532.	7.75	25. 5 1-8	242.
13.50	44. 3 1-2	817.	10.60	34. 9 3-8	527.	7.70	25. 3 1-8	237.
13.45	44. 1 1-2	812.	10.55	34. 7 3-8	522.	7.65	25. 1 1-8	232.
13.40	43.11 5-8	807.	10.50	34. 5 3-8	517.	7.60	24.11 1-4	227.
13.35	43. 9 5-8	802.	10.45	34. 3 3-8	512.	7.55	24. 9 1-4	222.
13.30	43. 7 5-8	797.	10.40	34. 1 1-2	507.	7.50	24. 7 1-4	217.
13.25	43. 5 5-8	792.	10.35	33.11 1-2	502.	7.45	24. 5 3-8	212.
13.20	43. 3 5-8	787.	10.30	33. 9 1-2	497.	7.40	24. 3 3-8	207.
13.15	43.01 3-4	782.	10.25	33. 7 1-2	492.	7.35	24. 1 3-8	202.
13.10	42.11 3-4	777.	10.20	33. 5 5-8	487.	7.30	23.11 3-8	197.
13.05	42. 9 3-4	772.	10.15	33. 3 5-8	482.	7.25	23. 9 1-2	192.
13.00	42. 7 3-4	767.	10.10	33. 1 5-8	477.	7.20	23. 7 1-2	187.
12.95	42. 5 7-8	762.	10.05	32.11 5-8	472.	7.15	23. 5 1-2	182.
12.90	42. 3 7-8	757.	10.00	32. 9 3-4	467.	7.10	23. 3 1-2	177.
12.85	42. 1 7-8	752.	9.95	32. 7 3-4	462.	7.05	23. 1 5-8	172.
12.80	41.11 7-8	747.	9.90	32. 5 3-4	457.	7.00	22.11 5-8	167.
12.75	41.10	742.	9.85	32. 3 3-4	452.	6.95	22. 9 5-8	162.
12.70	41. 8	737.	9.80	32. 1 7-8	447.	6.90	22. 7 5-8	157.
12.65	41. 6	732.	9.75	31.11 7-8	442.	6.85	22. 5 3-4	152.
12.60	41. 4	727.	9.70	31. 9 7-8	437.	6.80	22. 3 3-4	147.
12.55	41. 2 1-8	722.	9.65	31. 7 7-8	432.	6.75	22. 1 3-4	142.
12.50	41. 0 1-8	717.	9.60	31. 6	427.	6.70	21.11 3-4	137.

### NO. 3—PUTTING THE WEIGHT [16-lb. Shot]—(Continued).

cm.	Ft.-inches.	Points.	m.cm.	Ft.-inches.	Points.	m.cm.	Ft.-inches.	Points.
65	21. 9 7-8	132.	6.20	20. 4 1-8	87.	5.75	18.10 3-8	42.
60	21. 7 7-8	127.	6.15	20. 2 1-8	82.	5.70	18. 8 3-8	37.
55	21. 5 7-8	122.	6.10	20. 0 1-8	77.	5.65	18. 6 1-2	32.
50	21. 3 7-8	117.	6.05	19.10 1-4	72.	5.60	18. 4 1-2	27.
45	21. 2	112.	6.00	19. 8 1-4	67.	5.55	18. 2 1-2	22.
40	21.	107.	5.95	19. 6 1-4	62.	5.50	18. 0 1-2	17.
35	20.10	102.	5.90	19. 4 1-4	57.	5.45	17.10 5-8	12.
30	20. 8	97.	5.85	19. 2 3-8	52.	5.40	17. 8 5-8	7.
25	20. 6 1-8	92.	5.80	19. 0 3-8	47.	5.35	17. 6 5-8	2.

1 cm.=1 point.

TABLE

m.cm.	inches.	points.
0.3175	1-8	0.3175
0.6350	1-4	0.6350
0.9525	3-8	0.9525
1.2700	1-2	1.2700
1.5875	5-8	1.5875
1.9050	3-4	1.9050
2.2225	7-8	2.2225
2.5400	1	2.5400

### No. 4—RUNNING HIGH JUMP.

cm.	Ft.-inches.	Points.	m.cm.	Ft.-inches.	Points.	m.cm.	Ft.-inches.	Points.
93	6.3 98 100	1000.00	1.70	5.6 7-8	678.00	1.45	4.9 1-8	328.00
90	6.2 3-4	958.00	1.65	5.5	608.00	1.40	4.7 1-8	258.00
85	6.0 7-8	888.00	1.60	5.3	538.00	1.35	4.5 1-8	188.00
80	5.10 7-8	818.00	1.55	5.1	468.00	1.30	4.3 1-8	118.00
75	5.8 7-8	748.00	1.50	4.11	398.00	1.25	4.1 1-4	48.00

1 cm.=14 Points.

TABLE

cm.	Inches.	Points.
0.3175	1-8	4.445
0.6350	1-4	8.890
0.9525	3-8	13.335
1.2700	1-2	17.780
1.5875	5-8	22.225
1.9050	3-4	26.670
2.2225	7-8	31.115
2.5400	1	35.560

### No. 5—400 METERS FLAT.

Secs.	Points.	Secs.	Points.	Secs.	Points.	Secs.	Points.
48 1-5	1000.00	49 3-5	947.36	51	894.72	52 2-5	841.08
48 2-5	992.48	49 4-5	939.84	51 1-5	887.20	52 3-5	834.56
48 3-5	984.96	50	932.32	51 2-5	879.68	52 4-5	827.04
48 4-5	977.44	50 1-5	924.80	51 3-5	872.16	53	819.52
49	969.92	50 2-5	917.28	51 4-5	864.64	53 1-5	812.00
49 1-5	962.40	50 3-5	909.76	52	857.12	53 2-5	804.48
49 2-5	954.88	50 4-5	902.24	52 1-5	849.60	53 3-5	796.98

## NO. 5—400 METERS FLAT—(Continued).

Secs.	Points.	Min.-secs.	Points	Min.-secs.	Points	Min.-secs.	Points
53 4-5	789.44	59 1-5	586.40	1.04 3-5	383.36	1.10	180.32
54	781.92	59 2-5	578.88	1.04 4-5	375.84	1.10 1-5	172.80
54 1-5	774.40	59 3-5	571.36	1.05	368.32	1.10 2-5	165.28
54 2-5	766.88	59 4-5	563.84	1.05 1-5	360.80	1.10 3-5	157.76
54 3-5	759.36	60	556.32	1.05 2-5	353.28	1.10 4-5	150.24
54 4-5	751.84	1.00 1-5	548.80	1.05 3-5	345.76	1.11	142.72
55	744.32	1.00 2-5	541.28	1.05 4-5	338.24	1.11 1-5	135.20
55 1-5	736.80	1.00 3-5	533.76	1.06	330.72	1.11 2-5	127.68
55 2-5	729.28	1.00 4-5	526.24	1.06 1-5	323.20	1.11 3-5	120.16
55 3-5	721.76	1.01	518.72	1.06 2-5	315.68	1.11 4-5	112.64
55 4-5	714.24	1.01 1-5	511.20	1.06 3-5	308.16	1.12	105.12
56	706.72	1.01 2-5	503.68	1.06 4-5	300.64	1.12 1-5	97.60
56 1-5	699.20	1.01 3-5	496.16	1.07	293.12	1.12 2-5	90.08
56 2-5	691.68	1.01 4-5	488.64	1.07 1-5	285.60	1.12 3-5	82.56
56 3-5	684.16	1.02	481.12	1.07 2-5	278.08	1.12 4-5	75.04
56 4-5	676.64	1.02 1-5	473.60	1.07 3-5	270.56	1.13	67.52
57	669.12	1.02 2-5	466.08	1.07 4-5	263.04	1.13 1-5	60.00
57 1-5	661.60	1.02 3-5	458.56	1.08	255.52	1.13 2-5	52.48
57 2-5	654.08	1.02 4-5	451.04	1.08 1-5	248.00	1.13 3-5	44.96
57 3-5	646.56	1.03	443.52	1.08 2-5	240.48	1.13 4-5	37.44
57 4-5	639.04	1.03 1-5	436.00	1.08 3-5	232.96	1.14	29.92
58	631.52	1.03 2-5	428.48	1.08 4-5	225.44	1.14 1-5	22.40
58 1-5	624.00	1.03 3-5	420.96	1.09	217.92	1.14 2-5	14.88
58 2-5	616.48	1.03 4-5	413.44	1.09 1-5	210.40	1.14 3-5	7.36
58 3-5	608.96	1.04	405.92	1.09 2-5	202.88	1.14 4-5	0.00
58 4-5	601.44	1.04 1-5	398.40	1.09 3-5	195.36		
59	593.92	1.04 2-5	390.88	1.09 4-5	187.84		

Olympic Record, 48 1-5 sec.=1000 points.

Score slower time at rate of 1-5 sec.=7.52 points.

## No. 6—110 METERS HURDLE.

Secs.	Points.	Secs.	Points.	Secs.	Points.	Secs.	Points.
15	1000.0	17 4-5	734.0	20 3-5	468.0	23 2-5	202.0
15 1-5	981.0	18	715.0	20 4-5	449.0	23 3-5	183.0
15 2-5	962.0	18 1-5	696.0	21	430.0	23 4-5	164.0
15 3-5	943.0	18 2-5	677.0	21 1-5	411.0	24	145.0
15 4-5	924.0	18 3-5	658.0	21 2-5	392.0	24 1-5	126.0
16	905.0	18 4-5	639.0	21 3-5	373.0	24 2-5	107.0
16 1-5	886.0	19	620.0	21 4-5	354.0	24 3-5	88.0
16 2-5	867.0	19 1-5	601.0	22	335.0	24 4-5	69.0
16 3-5	848.0	19 2-5	582.0	22 1-5	316.0	25	50.0
16 4-5	829.0	19 3-5	563.0	22 2-5	297.0	25 1-5	31.0
17	810.0	19 4-5	544.0	22 3-5	278.0	25 2-5	12.0
17 1-5	791.0	20	525.0	22 4-5	259.0	25 3-5	0.0
17 2-5	772.0	20 1-5	506.0	23	240.0		
17 3-5	753.0	20 2-5	487.0	23 1-5	221.0		

Olympic Record, 15 secs.=1000 points.

Score slower time at rate of 1-5 sec.=19 points.

# No. 7—THROWING THE DISCUS.

Meters.	Ft.-in.	Points.	Meters.	Ft.-in.	Points.	Meters.	Ft.-in.	Points.
45.21	148. 3 9-10	1000.00	39.60	129. 11 1-8	786.82	33.80	110. 10 3-4	566.42
45.20	148. 3 5-8	999.62	39.50	129. 7 1-8	783.02	33.70	110. 6 3-4	562.62
45.10	147.11 5-8	995.82	39.40	129. 3 1-4	779.22	33.60	110. 2 7-8	558.82
45.00	147. 7 3-4	992.02	39.30	128.11 1-4	775.42	33.50	109.10 7-8	555.02
44.90	147. 3 3-4	988.22	39.20	128. 7 3-8	771.62	33.40	109. 7	551.22
44.80	146.11 7-8	984.42	39.10	128. 3 3-8	767.82	33.30	109. 3	547.42
44.70	146. 7 7-8	980.62	39.00	127.11 1-2	764.02	33.20	108.11 1-8	543.62
44.60	146. 4	976.82	38.90	127. 7 1-2	760.22	33.10	108. 7 1-8	539.82
44.50	146. 0	973.02	38.80	127. 3 5-8	756.42	33.00	108. 3 1-4	536.02
44.40	145. 8 1-8	969.22	38.70	126.11 5-8	752.62	32.90	107.11 1-4	532.22
44.30	145. 4 1-8	965.42	38.60	126. 7 3-4	748.82	32.80	107. 7 3-8	528.42
44.20	145. 0 1-4	961.62	38.50	126. 3 3-4	745.02	32.70	107. 3 3-8	524.62
44.10	144. 8 1-4	957.82	38.40	125.11 7-8	741.22	32.60	106.11 1-2	520.82
44.00	144. 4 3-8	954.02	38.30	125. 7 7-8	737.42	32.50	106. 7 1-2	517.02
43.90	144. 0 3-8	950.22	38.20	125. 4	733.62	32.40	106. 3 5-8	513.22
43.80	143. 8 1-2	946.42	38.10	125. 0	729.82	32.30	105.11 5-8	509.42
43.70	143. 4 1-2	942.62	38.00	124. 8 1-8	726.02	32.20	105. 7 3-4	505.62
43.60	143. 0 5-8	938.82	37.90	124. 4 1-8	722.22	32.10	105. 3 3-4	501.82
43.50	142. 8 5-8	935.02	37.80	124. 0 1-4	718.42	32.00	104.11 7-8	498.02
43.40	142. 4 3-4	931.22	37.70	123. 8 1-4	714.62	31.90	104. 7 7-8	494.22
43.30	142. 0 3-4	927.42	37.60	123. 4 3-8	710.82	31.80	104. 4	490.42
43.20	141. 8 7-8	923.62	37.50	123. 0 3-8	707.02	31.70	104	486.62
43.10	141. 4 7-8	919.82	37.40	122. 8 1-2	703.22	31.60	103. 8 1-8	482.82
43.00	141. 1	916.02	37.30	122. 4 1-2	699.42	31.50	103. 4 1-8	479.02
42.90	140. 9	912.22	37.20	122. 0 5-8	695.62	31.40	103. 0 1-4	475.22
42.80	140. 5 1-8	908.42	37.10	121. 8 5-8	691.82	31.30	102. 8 1-4	471.42
42.70	140. 1 1-8	904.62	37.00	121. 4 3-4	688.02	31.20	102. 4 3-8	467.62
42.60	139. 9 1-4	900.82	36.90	121. 0 3-4	684.22	31.10	102. 0 3-8	463.82
42.50	139. 5 1-4	897.02	36.80	120. 8 7-8	680.42	31.00	101. 8 1-2	460.02
42.40	139. 1 3-8	893.22	36.70	120. 4 7-8	676.62	30.90	101. 4 1-2	456.22
42.30	138. 9 3-8	889.42	36.60	120. 1	672.82	30.80	101. 0 5-8	452.42
42.20	138. 5 1-2	885.62	36.50	119. 9	669.02	30.70	100. 8 5-8	448.62
42.10	138. 1 1-2	881.82	36.40	119. 5 1-8	665.22	30.60	100. 4 3-4	444.82
42.00	137. 9 5-8	878.02	36.30	119. 1 1-8	661.42	30.50	100. 0 3-4	441.02
41.90	137. 5 5-8	874.22	36.20	118. 9 1-4	657.62	30.40	99. 8 7-8	437.22
41.80	137. 1 3-4	870.42	36.10	118. 5 1-4	653.82	30.30	99. 4 7-8	433.42
41.70	136. 9 3-4	866.62	36.00	118. 1 3-8	650.02	30.20	99. 1	429.62
41.60	136. 5 7-8	862.82	35.90	117. 9 3-8	646.22	30.10	98. 9	425.82
41.50	136. 1 7-8	859.02	35.80	117. 5 1-2	642.42	30.00	98. 5 1-8	422.02
41.40	135.10	855.22	35.70	117. 1 1-2	638.62	29.90	98. 1 1-8	418.22
41.30	135. 6	851.42	35.60	116. 9 5-8	634.82	29.80	97. 9 1-4	414.42
41.20	135. 2 1-8	847.62	35.50	116. 5 5-8	631.02	29.70	97. 5 1-4	410.62
41.10	134.10 1-8	843.82	35.40	116. 1 3-4	627.22	29.60	97. 1 3-8	406.82
41.00	134. 6 1-4	840.02	35.30	115. 9 3-4	623.42	29.50	96. 9 3-8	403.02
40.90	134. 2 1-4	836.22	35.20	115. 5 7-8	619.62	29.40	96. 5 1-2	399.22
40.80	133.10 3-8	832.42	35.10	115. 1 7-8	615.82	29.30	96. 1 1-2	395.42
40.70	133. 6 3-8	828.62	35.00	114.10	612.02	29.20	95. 9 5-8	391.62
40.60	133. 2 1-2	824.82	34.90	114. 6	608.22	29.10	95. 5 5-8	387.82
40.50	132.10 1-2	821.02	34.80	114. 2 1-8	604.42	29.00	95. 1 3-4	384.02
40.40	132. 6 5-8	817.22	34.70	113.10 1-8	600.62	28.90	94. 9 3-4	380.22
40.30	132. 2 5-8	813.42	34.60	113. 6 1-4	596.82	28.80	94. 5 7-8	376.42
40.20	131.10 3-4	810.00	34.50	113. 2 1-4	593.02	28.70	94. 1 7-8	372.62
40.10	131. 6 3-4	805.82	34.40	112.10 3-8	589.22	28.60	93.10	368.82
40.00	131. 2 7-8	802.02	34.30	112. 6 3-8	585.42	28.50	93. 6	365.02
39.90	130.10 7-8	798.22	34.20	112. 2 1-2	581.62	28.40	93. 2 7-8	361.22
39.80	130. 7	794.42	34.10	111.10 1-2	577.82	28.30	92.10 1-8	357.42
39.70	130. 3	790.62	34.00	111. 6 5-8	574.02	28.20	92. 6 1-4	353.62
			33.90	111. 2 5-8	570.22	28.10	92. 2 1-4	349.82

## NO. 7—THROWING THE DISCUS—(Continued).

1 cm.=0.38 points.

Olympic Record, 45.21 meters=148 ft. 3 9-10 in.=1000 points.

Score shorter distances at rate of 1 cm.=0.38 points or fractions of an inch, according to following table:

TABLE.	Cm.	Inches.	Points.
	0.3175	1-8	0.121
	0.6350	1-4	0.241
	0.9525	3-8	0.362
	1.2700	1-2	0.483
	1.5875	5-8	0.603
	1.9050	3-4	0.724
	2.2225	7-8	0.845
	2.5400	1	0.965

## NO. 8—POLE VAULT.

Meters.	Ft.-in.	Points.	Meters.	Ft.-in.	Points.	Meters.	Ft.-in.	Points.
3.95	12.11 1-2	1000.00	3.30	10. 9 7-8	649.00	2.65	8. 8 3-8	298.00
3.90	12. 9 1-2	973.00	3.25	10. 8	622.00	2.60	8. 6 3-8	271.00
3.85	12. 7 5-8	946.00	3.20	10. 6	595.00	2.55	8. 4 3-8	244.00
3.80	12. 5 5-8	919.00	3.15	10. 4	568.00	2.50	8. 2 3-8	217.00
3.75	12. 3 5-8	892.00	3.10	10. 2	541.00	2.45	8. 0 1-2	190.00
3.70	12. 1 5-8	865.00	3.05	10. 0 1-8	514.00	2.40	7.10 1-2	163.00
3.65	11.11 3-4	838.00	3.00	9.10 1-8	487.00	2.35	7. 8 1-2	136.00
3.60	11. 9 3-4	811.00	2.95	9. 8 1-8	460.00	2.30	7. 6 1-2	109.00
3.55	11. 7 3-4	784.00	2.90	9. 6 1-8	433.00	2.25	7. 4 5-8	82.00
3.50	11. 5 3-4	757.00	2.85	9. 4 1-4	406.00	2.20	7. 2 5-8	55.00
3.45	11. 3 7-8	730.00	2.80	9. 2 1-4	379.00	2.15	7. 0 5-8	28.00
3.40	11. 1 7-8	703.00	2.75	9. 0 1-4	352.00	2.10	6.10 5-8	1.00
3.35	10.11 7-8	676.00	2.70	8.10 1-4	325.00			

Olympic Record, 395 cm.=12 ft. 11 1-2 in.=1000 points.

Score shorter height at rate of 1 cm.=5.4 points or fractions of an inch, according to following table:

TABLE.	Cm.	Inches.	Points.
	0.3175	1-8	0.171
	0.6350	1-4	0.343
	0.9525	3-8	0.514
	1.2700	1-2	0.686
	1.5875	5-8	0.857
	1.9050	3-4	1.029
	2.2225	7-8	1.200
	2.5400	1	1.372

## NO. 9—THROWING THE JAVELIN.

Meters.	Ft.-in.	Points.	Meters.	Ft.-in.	Points.	Meters.	Ft.-in.	Points.
61.00	200. 1 11-20	1000.00	59.70	195.10 3-8	964.25	58.40	191. 7 1-4	928.50
60.90	199. 9 5-8	997.25	59.60	195. 6 1-2	961.50	58.30	191. 3 1-4	925.75
60.80	199. 5 3-4	994.50	59.50	195. 2 1-2	958.75	58.20	190.11 3-8	923.00
60.70	199. 1 3-4	991.75	59.40	194.10 5-8	956.00	58.10	190. 7 3-8	920.25
60.60	198. 9 7-8	989.00	59.30	194. 6 5-8	953.25	58.00	190. 3 1-2	917.50
60.50	198. 5 7-8	986.25	59.20	194. 2 3-4	950.50	57.90	189.11 1-2	914.75
60.40	198. 2	983.50	59.10	193.10 3-4	947.75	57.80	189. 7 5-8	912.00
60.30	197.10	980.75	59.00	193. 6 7-8	945.00	57.70	189. 3 5-8	909.25
60.20	197. 6 1-8	978.00	58.90	193. 2 7-8	942.25	57.60	188.11 3-4	906.50
60.10	197. 2 1-8	975.25	58.80	192.11	939.50	57.50	188. 7 3-4	903.75
60.00	196.10 1-4	972.50	58.70	192. 7	936.75	57.40	188. 3 7-8	901.00
59.90	196. 6 1-4	969.75	58.60	192. 3 1-8	934.00	57.30	187.11 7-8	898.25
59.80	196. 2 3-8	967.00	58.50	191.11 1-8	931.25	57.20	187. 8	895.50

## NO. 9—THROWING THE JAVELIN—(Continued).

Meters.	Ft.-in.	Points.	Meters.	Ft.-in.	Points.	Meters.	Ft.-in.	Points.
57.10	187. 4	892.75	51.20	167.11 3-4	730.50	45.30	148. 7 1-2	568.25
57.00	187. 0 1-8	890.00	51.10	167. 7 7-8	727.75	45.20	148. 3 5-8	565.50
56.90	186. 8 1-4	887.25	51.00	167. 3 7-8	725.00	45.10	147.11 5-8	562.75
56.80	186. 4 1-4	884.50	50.90	167. 0	722.25	45.00	147. 7 3-4	560.00
56.70	186. 0 1-4	881.75	50.80	166. 8	719.50	44.90	147. 3 3-4	557.25
56.60	185. 8 3-8	879.00	50.70	166. 4 1-8	716.75	44.80	146.11 7-8	554.50
56.50	185. 4 3-8	876.25	50.60	166. 0 1-8	714.00	44.70	146. 7 7-8	551.75
56.40	185. 0 1-2	873.50	50.50	165. 8 1-4	711.25	44.60	146. 4	549.00
56.30	184. 8 1-2	870.75	50.40	165. 4 3-8	708.50	44.50	146. 0	546.25
56.20	184. 4 5-8	868.00	50.30	165. 0 3-8	705.75	44.40	145. 8 1-8	543.50
56.10	184. 0 5-8	865.25	50.20	164. 8 1-2	703.00	44.30	145. 4 1-8	540.75
56.00	183. 8 3-4	862.50	50.10	164. 4 1-2	700.25	44.20	145. 0 1-4	538.00
55.90	183. 4 7-8	859.75	50.00	164. 0 1-2	697.50	44.10	144. 8 1-4	535.25
55.80	183. 0 7-8	857.00	49.90	163. 8 5-8	694.75	44.00	144. 4 3-8	532.30
55.70	182. 9	854.25	49.80	163. 4 3-4	692.00	43.90	144. 0 3-8	529.75
55.60	182. 5	851.50	49.70	163. 0 3-4	689.25	43.80	143. 8 1-2	527.00
55.50	182. 1 1-8	848.75	49.60	162. 8 7-8	686.50	43.70	143. 4 1-2	524.25
55.40	181. 9 1-8	846.00	49.50	162. 4 7-8	683.75	43.60	143. 0 5-8	521.50
55.30	181. 5 1-4	843.25	49.40	162. 1	681.00	43.50	142. 8 5-8	518.75
55.20	181. 1 1-4	840.50	49.30	161. 9	678.25	43.40	142. 4 3-4	516.00
55.10	180. 9 3-8	837.75	49.20	161. 5 1-8	675.50	43.30	142. 0 3-4	513.25
55.00	180. 5 3-8	835.00	49.10	161. 1 1-8	672.70	43.20	141. 8 7-8	510.50
54.90	180. 1 1-2	832.25	49.00	160. 9 1-4	670.00	43.10	141. 4 7-8	507.75
54.80	179. 9 1-2	829.50	48.90	160. 5 1-4	667.25	43.00	141. 1	505.00
54.70	179. 5 5-8	826.75	48.80	160. 1 3-8	664.50	42.90	140. 9	502.25
54.60	179. 1 5-8	824.00	48.70	159. 9 3-8	661.75	42.80	140. 5 1-8	499.50
54.50	178. 9 3-4	821.25	48.60	159. 5 1-2	659.00	42.70	140. 1 1-8	496.75
54.40	178. 5 3-4	818.50	48.50	159. 1 1-2	656.25	42.60	139. 9 1-4	494.00
54.30	177. 1 7-8	815.75	48.40	158. 9 5-8	653.50	42.50	139. 5 1-4	491.25
54.20	177. 9 7-8	813.00	48.30	158. 5 5-8	650.75	42.40	139. 1 3-8	488.50
54.10	177. 6	810.25	48.20	158. 1 3-4	648.00	42.30	138. 9 3-8	485.75
54.00	177. 2	807.50	48.10	157. 9 3-4	645.25	42.20	138. 5 1-2	483.00
53.90	176.10 1-8	804.75	48.00	157. 5 7-8	642.50	42.10	138. 1 1-2	480.25
53.80	176. 6 1-8	802.00	47.90	157. 1 7-8	639.75	42.00	137. 9 5-8	477.50
53.70	176. 2 1-4	799.25	47.80	156.10	637.00	41.90	137. 5 5-8	474.75
53.60	175.10 1-4	796.50	47.70	156. 6	634.25	41.80	137. 1 3-4	472.00
53.50	175. 6 3-8	793.75	47.60	156. 2 1-8	631.50	41.70	136. 9 3-4	469.25
53.40	175. 2 3-8	791.00	47.50	155.10 1-8	628.75	41.60	136. 5 7-8	466.50
53.30	174.10 1-2	788.25	47.40	155. 6 1-4	626.00	41.50	136. 1 7-8	463.75
53.20	174. 6 1-2	785.50	47.30	155. 2 1-4	623.25	41.40	135.10	461.00
53.10	174. 2 5-8	782.75	47.20	154.10 3-8	620.50	41.30	135. 6	458.25
53.00	173.10 5-8	780.00	47.10	154. 6 3-8	617.75	41.20	135. 2 1-8	455.50
52.90	173. 6 3-4	777.25	47.00	154. 2 1-2	615.00	41.10	134.10 1-8	452.75
52.80	173. 2 3-4	774.50	46.90	153.10 1-2	612.25	41.00	134. 6 1-4	450.00
52.70	172.10 7-8	771.75	46.80	153. 6 5-8	609.50	40.90	134. 2 1-4	447.25
52.60	172. 6 7-8	769.00	46.70	153. 2 5-8	606.75	40.80	133.10 3-8	444.50
52.50	172. 3	766.25	46.60	152.10 3-4	604.00	40.70	133. 6 3-8	441.75
52.40	171.11	763.50	46.50	152. 6 3-4	601.25	40.60	133. 2 1-2	439.00
52.30	171. 7 1-8	760.75	46.40	152. 2 7-8	598.50	40.50	132.10 1-2	436.25
52.20	171. 3 1-8	758.00	46.30	151.10 7-8	595.75	40.40	132. 6 5-8	433.50
52.10	170.11 1-4	755.25	46.20	151. 7	593.00	40.30	132. 2 5-8	430.75
52.00	170. 7 1-4	752.50	46.10	151. 3	590.25	40.20	131.10 3-4	428.00
51.90	170. 3 3-8	749.75	46.00	150.11 1-8	587.50	40.10	131. 6 3-4	425.25
51.80	169.11 3-8	747.00	45.90	150. 7 1-8	584.75	40.00	131. 2 7-8	422.50
51.70	169. 7 1-2	744.25	45.80	150. 3 1-4	582.00	39.90	131.10 7-8	419.75
51.60	169. 3 1-2	741.50	45.70	149.11 1-4	579.25	39.80	130. 7	417.00
51.50	168.11 5-8	738.75	45.60	149. 7 3-8	576.50	39.70	130. 3	414.25
51.40	168. 7 5-8	736.00	45.50	149. 3 3-8	573.75	39.60	129.11 1-8	411.50
51.30	168. 3 3-4	733.25	45.40	148.11 1-2	571.00	39.50	129. 7 1-8	408.75

# NO. 9—THROWING THE JAVELIN—(Continued)

Meters.	Ft.-in.	Points.									
39.40	129. 3 1-4	406.00	37.00	121. 4 3-4	340.00	34.60	113. 6 1-4	274.00			
39.30	128.11 1-4	403.25	36.90	121. 0 3-4	337.25	34.50	113. 2 1-4	271.25			
39.20	128. 7 3-8	400.50	36.80	120. 8 7-8	334.50	34.40	112.10 3-8	268.50			
39.10	128. 3 3-8	397.75	36.70	120. 4 7-8	331.75	34.30	112. 6 3-8	265.75			
39.00	127.11 1-2	395.00	36.60	120. 1	329.00	34.20	112. 2 1-2	263.00			
38.90	127. 7 1-2	392.25	36.50	119. 9	326.25	34.10	111.10 1-2	260.25			
38.80	127. 3 5-8	389.50	36.40	119. 5 1-8	323.50	34.00	111. 6 5-8	257.50			
38.70	126.11 5-8	386.75	36.30	119. 1 1-8	320.75	33.90	111. 2 5-8	254.75			
38.60	126. 7 3-4	384.00	36.20	118. 9 1-4	318.00	33.80	110.10 3-4	252.00			
38.50	126. 3 3-4	381.00	36.10	118. 5 1-4	315.25	33.70	110. 6 3-4	249.25			
38.40	125.11 7-8	378.50	36.00	118. 1 3-8	312.50	33.60	110. 2 7-8	246.50			
38.30	125. 7 7-8	375.75	35.90	117. 9 3-8	309.75	33.50	109.10 7-8	243.75			
38.20	125. 4	373.00	35.80	117. 5 1-2	307.00	33.40	109. 7	241.00			
38.10	125. 0	370.25	35.70	117. 1 1-2	304.25	33.30	109. 3	238.25			
38.00	124. 8 1-8	367.50	35.60	116. 9 5-8	301.50	33.20	108.11 1-8	235.50			
37.90	124. 4 1-8	364.75	35.50	116. 5 5-8	298.75	33.10	108. 7 1-8	232.75			
37.80	124. 0 1-4	362.00	35.40	116. 1 3-4	296.00	33.00	108. 3 1-4	230.00			
37.70	123. 8 1-4	359.25	35.30	115. 9 3-4	293.25	32.90	107.11 1-4	227.25			
37.60	123. 4 3-8	356.50	35.20	115. 5 7-8	290.50	32.80	107. 7 3-8	224.50			
37.50	123. 0 3-8	353.75	35.10	115. 1 7-8	287.75	32.70	107. 3 3-8	221.75			
37.40	122. 8 1-2	351.00	35.00	114.10	285.00	32.60	106.11 1-2	219.00			
37.30	122. 4 1-2	348.25	34.90	114. 6	282.25	32.50	106. 7 1-2	216.25			
37.20	122. 0 5-8	345.50	34.80	114. 2 1-8	279.50	32.40	106. 3 5-8	213.50			
37.10	121. 8 5-8	342.75	34.70	114.10 1-8	276.75						

TABLE.

Olympic Record, 61 meters=200 ft. 1 11-20 in.=  
1000 points.

Score shorter distances at rate of 1 cm.=0.275  
points or fractions of an inch, according to the  
following table:

Cm.	Inches	Points.
0.3175	1-8	0.087
0.6350	1-4	0.175
0.9525	3-8	0.262
1.2700	1-2	0.349
1.5875	5-8	0.436
1.9050	3-4	0.524
2.2225	7-8	0.611
2.5400	1	0.698

## No. 10—1,500 METERS.

Min.-s.	Points.	Min.-s.	Points.	Min.-s.	Points.	Min.-s.	Points.
3.56 4-5	1000.00	4.14	896.80	4.32	788.80	4.50	680.80
3.57	998.80	4.15	890.80	4.33	782.80	4.51	674.80
3.58	992.80	4.16	884.80	4.34	776.80	4.52	668.80
3.59	986.80	4.17	878.80	4.35	770.80	4.53	662.80
4.00	980.80	4.18	872.80	4.36	764.80	4.54	656.80
4.01	974.80	4.19	866.80	4.37	758.80	4.55	650.80
4.02	968.80	4.20	860.80	4.38	752.80	4.56	644.80
4.03	962.80	4.21	854.80	4.39	746.80	4.57	638.80
4.04	956.80	4.22	848.80	4.40	740.80	4.58	632.80
4.05	950.80	4.23	842.80	4.41	734.80	4.59	626.80
4.06	944.80	4.24	836.80	4.42	728.80	5.00	620.80
4.07	938.80	4.25	830.80	4.43	722.80	5.01	614.80
4.08	932.80	4.26	824.80	4.44	716.80	5.02	608.80
4.09	926.80	4.27	818.80	4.45	710.80	5.03	602.80
4.10	920.80	4.28	812.80	4.46	704.80	5.04	596.80
4.11	914.80	4.29	806.80	4.47	698.80	5.05	590.80
4.12	908.80	4.30	800.80	4.48	692.80	5.06	584.80
4.13	902.80	4.31	794.80	4.49	686.80	5.07	578.80

## NO. 10—1500 METERS—(Continued).

Min.-s.	Points.	Min.-s.	Points.	Min.-s.	Points.	Min.-s.	Points.
5.08	572.80	5.32	428.80	5.56	284.80	6.20	140.80
5.09	566.80	5.33	422.80	5.57	278.80	6.21	134.80
5.10	560.80	5.34	416.80	5.58	272.80	6.22	128.80
5.11	554.80	5.35	410.80	5.59	266.80	6.23	122.80
5.12	548.80	5.36	404.80	6.00	260.80	6.24	116.80
5.13	542.80	5.37	398.80	6.01	254.80	6.25	110.80
5.14	536.80	5.38	392.80	6.02	248.80	6.26	104.80
5.15	530.80	5.39	386.80	6.03	242.80	6.27	98.80
5.16	524.80	5.40	380.80	6.04	236.80	6.28	92.80
5.17	518.80	5.41	374.80	6.05	230.80	6.29	86.80
5.18	512.80	5.42	368.80	6.06	224.80	6.30	80.80
5.19	506.80	5.43	362.80	6.07	218.80	6.31	74.80
5.20	500.80	5.44	356.80	6.08	212.80	6.32	68.80
5.21	494.80	5.45	350.80	6.09	206.80	6.33	62.80
5.22	488.80	5.46	344.80	6.10	200.80	6.34	56.80
5.23	482.80	5.47	338.80	6.11	194.80	6.35	50.80
5.24	476.80	5.48	332.80	6.12	188.80	6.36	44.80
5.25	470.80	5.49	326.80	6.13	182.80	6.37	38.80
5.26	464.80	5.50	320.80	6.14	176.80	6.38	32.80
5.27	458.80	5.51	314.80	6.15	170.80	6.39	26.80
5.28	452.80	5.52	308.80	6.16	164.80	6.40	20.80
5.29	446.80	5.53	302.80	6.17	158.80	6.41	14.80
5.30	440.80	5.54	296.80	6.18	152.80	6.42	8.80
5.31	434.80	5.55	290.80	6.19	146.80	6.43	2.80

Olympic Record, 3 min. 56 4-5 secs. = 1000 points.

1-5 sec. = 1.20

Score slower time at rate of 1-5 sec. = 1.20 points.

## PENTATHLON.

The competition comprises the following events: Running Broad Jump, Throwing the Javelin, 200 Meters Flat Race, Throwing the Discus, and 1,500 Meters Flat race. The events shall be contested in the above mentioned order.

Points are counted according to the result obtained.

If at the end of the competition one or more of the competitors obtain the same number of points, their respective positions shall be determined by the valuation of their result according to the Decathlon table.

## 200 METERS FLAT.

Time	Points	Time	Points	Time	Points	Time	Points
21 3-5	1000	24	736	26 2-5	472	28 3-5	230
21 4-5	978	24 1-5	714	26 3-5	450	28 4-5	208
22	956	24 2-5	692	26 4-5	428	29	186
22 1-5	934	24 3-5	670	27	406	29 1-5	164
22 2-5	912	24 4-5	648	27 1-5	384	29 2-5	142
22 3-5	890	25	626	27 2-5	362	29 3-5	120
22 4-5	868	25 1-5	604	27 3-5	340	29 4-5	98
23	846	25 2-5	582	27 4-5	318	30	76
23 1-5	824	25 3-5	560	28	296	30 1-5	54
23 2-5	802	25 4-5	538	28 1-5	274	30 2-5	32
23 3-5	780	26	516	28 2-5	252	30 3-5	10
23 4-5	758	26 1-5	494				

Olympic Record, 21 3-5 secs. = 1000 points score slower time at rate of 1-5 sec. 22 points.

Table adopted June 7, 1916, by mail vote.

# HOW TO SCORE THE ALL-AROUND

## 100 YARDS RUN

Time	Points	Time	Points	Time	Points	Time	Points
9 4/5s.	1,000	11 s.	748	12 1/5s.	496	13 2/5s.	244
10 s.	958	11 1/5s.	706	12 2/5s.	454	13 3/5s.	202
10 1/5s.	916	11 2/5s.	664	12 3/5s.	412	13 4/5s.	160
10 2/5s.	874	11 3/5s.	622	12 4/5s.	370	14 s.	118
10 3/5s.	832	11 4/5s.	580	13 s.	328	14 1/5s.	76
10 4/5s.	790	12 s.	538	13 1/5s.	286	14 2/5s.	34
						14 3/5s.	00

For times slower than 14 3/5s. score nothing.

For times faster than 9 4/5s. score 1,000, and an additional 42 points for each 1/5 of a second faster than 9 4/5s.

## PUTTING 16 LB. SHOT

Distance	Points	Distance	Points	Distance	Points	Distance	Points
47ft.	1,000	41ft. 9in.	748	36ft. 6in.	496	31ft. 3in.	244
46ft. 11in.	996	41ft. 8in.	744	36ft. 5in.	492	31ft. 2in.	240
46ft. 10in.	992	41ft. 7in.	740	36ft. 4in.	488	31ft. 1in.	236
46ft. 9in.	988	41ft. 6in.	736	36ft. 3in.	484	31ft.	232
46ft. 8in.	984	41ft. 5in.	732	36ft. 2in.	480	30ft. 11in.	228
46ft. 7in.	980	41ft. 4in.	728	36ft. 1in.	476	30ft. 10in.	224
46ft. 6in.	976	41ft. 3in.	724	36ft.	472	30ft. 9in.	220
46ft. 5in.	972	41ft. 2in.	720	35ft. 11in.	468	30ft. 8in.	216
46ft. 4in.	968	41ft. 1in.	716	35ft. 10in.	464	30ft. 7in.	212
46ft. 3in.	964	41ft.	712	35ft. 9in.	460	30ft. 6in.	208
46ft. 2in.	960	40ft. 11in.	708	35ft. 8in.	456	30ft. 5in.	204
46ft. 1in.	956	40ft. 10in.	704	35ft. 7in.	452	30ft. 4in.	200
46ft.	952	40ft. 9in.	700	35ft. 6in.	448	30ft. 3in.	196
45ft. 11in.	948	40ft. 8in.	696	35ft. 5in.	444	30ft. 2in.	192
45ft. 10in.	944	40ft. 7in.	692	35ft. 4in.	440	30ft. 1in.	188
45ft. 9in.	940	40ft. 6in.	688	35ft. 3in.	436	30ft.	184
45ft. 8in.	936	40ft. 5in.	684	35ft. 2in.	432	29ft. 11in.	180
45ft. 7in.	932	40ft. 4in.	680	35ft. 1in.	428	29ft. 10in.	176
45ft. 6in.	928	40ft. 3in.	676	35ft.	424	29ft. 9in.	172
45ft. 5in.	924	40ft. 2in.	672	34ft. 11in.	420	29ft. 8in.	168
45ft. 4in.	920	40ft. 1in.	668	34ft. 10in.	416	29ft. 7in.	164
45ft. 3in.	916	40ft.	664	34ft. 9in.	412	29ft. 6in.	160
45ft. 2in.	912	39ft. 11in.	660	34ft. 8in.	408	29ft. 5in.	156
45ft. 1in.	908	39ft. 10in.	656	34ft. 7in.	404	29ft. 4in.	152
45ft.	904	39ft. 9in.	652	34ft. 6in.	400	29ft. 3in.	148
44ft. 11in.	900	39ft. 8in.	648	34ft. 5in.	396	29ft. 2in.	144
44ft. 10in.	896	39ft. 7in.	644	34ft. 4in.	392	29ft. 1in.	140
44ft. 9in.	892	39ft. 6in.	640	34ft. 3in.	388	29ft.	136
44ft. 8in.	888	39ft. 5in.	636	34ft. 2in.	384	28ft. 11in.	132
44ft. 7in.	884	39ft. 4in.	632	34ft. 1in.	380	28ft. 10in.	128
44ft. 6in.	880	39ft. 3in.	628	34ft.	376	28ft. 9in.	124
44ft. 5in.	876	39ft. 2in.	624	33ft. 11in.	372	28ft. 8in.	120
44ft. 4in.	872	39ft. 1in.	620	33ft. 10in.	368	28ft. 7in.	116
44ft. 3in.	868	39ft.	616	33ft. 9in.	364	28ft. 6in.	112
44ft. 2in.	864	38ft. 11in.	612	33ft. 8in.	360	28ft. 5in.	108
44ft. 1in.	860	38ft. 10in.	608	33ft. 7in.	356	28ft. 4in.	104
44ft.	856	38ft. 9in.	604	33ft. 6in.	352	28ft. 3in.	100

*Continued on following page.*

## PUTTING 16 LB. SHOT—Continued.

Distance	Points	Distance	Points	Distance	Points	Distance	Points
43ft. 11in.	852	38ft. 8in.	600	33ft. 5in.	348	28ft. 2in.	96
43ft. 10in.	848	38ft. 7in.	596	33ft. 4in.	344	28ft. 1in.	92
43ft. 9in.	844	38ft. 6in.	592	33ft. 3in.	340	28ft.	88
43ft. 8in.	840	38ft. 5in.	588	33ft. 2in.	336	27ft. 11in.	84
43ft. 7in.	836	38ft. 4in.	584	33ft. 1in.	332	27ft. 10in.	80
43ft. 6in.	832	38ft. 3in.	580	33ft.	328	27ft. 9in.	76
43ft. 5in.	828	38ft. 2in.	576	32ft. 11in.	324	27ft. 8in.	72
43ft. 4in.	824	38ft. 1in.	572	32ft. 10in.	320	27ft. 7in.	68
43ft. 3in.	820	38ft.	568	32ft. 9in.	316	27ft. 6in.	64
43ft. 2in.	816	37ft. 11in.	564	32ft. 8in.	312	27ft. 5in.	60
43ft. 1in.	812	37ft. 10in.	560	32ft. 7in.	308	27ft. 4in.	56
43ft.	808	37ft. 9in.	556	32ft. 6in.	304	27ft. 3in.	52
42ft. 11in.	804	37ft. 8in.	552	32ft. 5in.	300	27ft. 2in.	48
42ft. 10in.	800	37ft. 7in.	548	32ft. 4in.	296	27ft. 1in.	44
42ft. 9in.	796	37ft. 6in.	544	32ft. 3in.	292	27ft.	40
42ft. 8in.	792	37ft. 5in.	540	32ft. 2in.	288	26ft. 11in.	36
42ft. 7in.	788	37ft. 4in.	536	32ft. 1in.	284	26ft. 10in.	32
42ft. 6in.	784	37ft. 3in.	532	32ft.	280	26ft. 9in.	28
42ft. 5in.	780	37ft. 2in.	528	31ft. 11in.	276	26ft. 8in.	24
42ft. 4in.	776	37ft. 1in.	524	31ft. 10in.	272	26ft. 7in.	20
42ft. 3in.	772	37ft.	520	31ft. 9in.	268	26ft. 6in.	16
42ft. 2in.	768	36ft. 11in.	516	31ft. 8in.	264	26ft. 5in.	12
42ft. 1in.	764	36ft. 10in.	512	31ft. 7in.	260	26ft. 4in.	8
42ft.	760	36ft. 9in.	508	31ft. 6in.	256	26ft. 3in.	4
41ft. 11in.	756	36ft. 8in.	504	31ft. 5in.	252	26ft. 2in.	0
41ft. 10in.	752	36ft. 7in.	500	31ft. 4in.	248		

For any put shorter than 26 feet 2 inches, score nothing.

For any put longer than 47 feet score 1,000, and 1 additional point for each  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch beyond 47 feet.

For fractional distances between the even inches add 1 point for each  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch. For instance, 34 feet 4 inches, score 392; 34 feet  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 393; 34 feet  $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 395 points, etc.

## RUNNING HIGH JUMP

Height	Points	Height	Points	Height	Points	Height	Points
6ft. 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1,000	5ft. 8in.	736	5ft.	480	4ft. 4in.	224
6ft. 4in.	992	5ft. 7in.	704	4ft. 11in.	448	4ft. 3in.	192
6ft. 3in.	960	5ft. 6in.	672	4ft. 10in.	416	4ft. 2in.	160
6ft. 2in.	928	5ft. 5in.	640	4ft. 9in.	384	4ft. 1in.	128
6ft. 1in.	896	5ft. 4in.	608	4ft. 8in.	352	4ft.	96
6ft.	864	5ft. 3in.	576	4ft. 7in.	320	3ft. 11in.	64
5ft. 11in.	832	5ft. 2in.	544	4ft. 6in.	288	3ft. 10in.	32
5ft. 10in.	800	5ft. 1in.	512	4ft. 5in.	256	3ft. 9in.	0
5ft. 9in.	768						

For jumps below 3 feet 9 inches score nothing.

For jumps above 6 feet 4  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches score 1,000 points, and 4 additional points for each  $\frac{1}{8}$ th of an inch above 6 feet 4  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

For fractional performances, between the even inches, score an additional 4 points for each  $\frac{1}{8}$ th of an inch. For instance, 5 feet 2 inches score 544 points; 5 feet 2  $\frac{1}{8}$  inches, 548 points; 5 feet 2  $\frac{3}{8}$  inches, 556 points; 5 feet 2  $\frac{7}{8}$  inches, 568 points, etc.

## 880 YARDS WALK

Time	Points	Time	Points	Time	Points	Time	Points
3m.2 2/5s.	1,000	3m.53s.	747	4m.44s.	492	5m.34s.	242
3m. 3s.	997	3m.54s.	742	4m.45s.	487	5m.35s.	237
3m. 4s.	992	3m.55s.	737	4m.46s.	482	5m.36s.	232
3m. 5s.	987	3m.56s.	732	4m.47s.	477	5m.37s.	227
3m. 6s.	982	3m.57s.	727	4m.48s.	472	5m.38s.	222
3m. 7s.	977	3m.58s.	722	4m.49s.	467	5m.39s.	217
3m. 8s.	972	3m.59s.	717	4m.50s.	462	5m.40s.	212
3m. 9s.	967	4m.	712	4m.51s.	457	5m.41s.	207
3m.10s.	962	4m. 1s.	707	4m.52s.	452	5m.42s.	202
3m.11s.	957	4m. 2s.	702	4m.53s.	447	5m.43s.	197
3m.12s.	952	4m. 3s.	697	4m.54s.	442	5m.44s.	192
3m.13s.	947	4m. 4s.	692	4m.55s.	437	5m.45s.	187
3m.14s.	942	4m. 5s.	687	4m.56s.	432	5m.46s.	182
3m.15s.	937	4m. 6s.	682	4m.57s.	427	5m.47s.	177
3m.16s.	932	4m. 7s.	677	4m.58s.	422	5m.48s.	172
3m.17s.	927	4m. 8s.	672	4m.59s.	417	5m.49s.	167
3m.18s.	922	4m. 9s.	667	5m.	412	5m.50s.	162
3m.19s.	917	4m.10s.	662	5m. 1s.	407	5m.51s.	157
3m.20s.	912	4m.11s.	657	5m. 2s.	402	5m.52s.	152
3m.21s.	907	4m.12s.	652	5m. 3s.	397	5m.53s.	147
3m.22s.	902	4m.13s.	647	5m. 4s.	392	5m.54s.	142
3m.23s.	897	4m.14s.	642	5m. 5s.	387	5m.55s.	137
3m.24s.	892	4m.15s.	637	5m. 6s.	382	5m.56s.	132
3m.25s.	887	4m.16s.	632	5m. 7s.	377	5m.57s.	127
3m.26s.	882	4m.17s.	627	5m. 8s.	372	5m.58s.	122
3m.27s.	877	4m.18s.	622	5m. 9s.	367	5m.59s.	117
3m.28s.	872	4m.19s.	617	5m.10s.	362	6m.	112
3m.29s.	867	4m.2 s.	612	5m.11s.	357	6m. 1s.	107
3m.30s.	862	4m.21s.	607	5m.12s.	352	6m. 2s.	102
3m.31s.	857	4m.22s.	602	5m.13s.	347	6m. 3s.	97
3m.32s.	852	4m.23s.	597	5m.14s.	342	6m. 4s.	92
3m.33s.	847	4m.24s.	592	5m.15s.	337	6m. 5s.	87
3m.34s.	842	4m.25s.	587	5m.16s.	332	6m. 6s.	82
3m.35s.	837	4m.26s.	582	5m.17s.	327	6m. 7s.	77
3m.36s.	832	4m.27s.	577	5m.18s.	322	6m. 8s.	72
3m.37s.	827	4m.28s.	572	5m.19s.	317	6m. 9s.	67
3m.38s.	822	4m.29s.	567	5m.20s.	312	6m.10s.	62
3m.39s.	817	4m.30s.	562	5m.21s.	307	6m.11s.	57
3m.40s.	812	4m.31s.	557	5m.22s.	302	6m.12s.	52
3m.41s.	807	4m.32s.	552	5m.23s.	297	6m.13s.	47
3m.42s.	802	4m.33s.	547	5m.24s.	292	6m.14s.	42
3m.43s.	797	4m.34s.	542	5m.25s.	287	6m.15s.	37
3m.44s.	792	4m.35s.	537	5m.26s.	282	6m.16s.	32
3m.45s.	787	4m.36s.	532	5m.27s.	277	6m.17s.	27
3m.46s.	782	4m.37s.	527	5m.28s.	272	6m.18s.	22
3m.47s.	777	4m.38s.	522	5m.29s.	267	6m.19s.	17
3m.48s.	772	4m.39s.	517	5m.30s.	262	6m.20s.	12
3m.49s.	767	4m.40s.	512	5m.31s.	257	6m.21s.	7
3m.50s.	762	4m.41s.	507	5m.32s.	252	6m.22s.	2
3m.51s.	757	4m.42s.	502	5m.33s.	247	6m.23s.	0
3m.52s.	752	4m.43s.	497				

For any performance slower than 6m. 23s. score nothing.

For any performance faster than 3m. 2 2/5s. score 1,000, and 1 additional point for each fifth of a second better than 3m. 2 2/5s.

For any fractional time, between the even seconds, deduct 1 point for each fifth of a second. For instance, 4m. 17s. score 627 points; 4m. 17 1/5s., 626 points; 4m. 17 2/5s., 625 points; 4m. 17 3/5s., 624 points; 4m. 17 4/5s., 623 points, etc.

## THROWING 16 LB. HAMMER

Distance	Points	Distance	Points	Distance	Points	Distance	Points
145ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in	1,000	124ft.	747	102ft.	483	81ft.	231
145ft.	999	123ft.	735	101ft.	471	80ft.	219
144ft.	987	122ft.	723	100ft.	459	79ft.	207
143ft.	975	121ft.	711	99ft.	447	78ft.	195
142ft.	963	120ft.	699	98ft.	435	77ft.	183
141ft.	951	119ft.	687	97ft.	423	76ft.	171
140ft.	939	118ft.	675	96ft.	411	75ft.	159
139ft.	927	117ft.	663	95ft.	399	74ft.	147
138ft.	915	116ft.	651	94ft.	387	73ft.	135
137ft.	903	115ft.	639	93ft.	375	72ft.	123
136ft.	891	114ft.	627	92ft.	363	71ft.	111
135ft.	879	113ft.	615	91ft.	351	70ft.	99
134ft.	867	112ft.	603	90ft.	339	69ft.	87
133ft.	855	111ft.	591	89ft.	327	68ft.	75
132ft.	843	110ft.	579	88ft.	315	67ft.	63
131ft.	831	109ft.	567	87ft.	303	66ft.	51
130ft.	819	108ft.	555	86ft.	291	65ft.	39
129ft.	807	107ft.	543	85ft.	279	64ft.	27
128ft.	795	106ft.	531	84ft.	267	63ft.	15
127ft.	783	105ft.	519	83ft.	255	62ft.	3
126ft.	771	104ft.	507	82ft.	243	61ft.	0
125ft.	759	103ft.	495				

For throws shorter than 61 feet, score nothing.

For throws longer than 145 feet 1 inch, score 1,000, and 1 additional point for each inch beyond 145 feet 1 inch.

For fractional distances between the even feet, add 1 point for each inch. For instance, 97 feet scores 423 points; 97 feet 3 inches, 426 points; 97 feet 7 inches, 430 points; 97 feet 11 inches, 434 points, etc.

## POLE VAULT FOR HEIGHT

Height	Points	Height	Points	Height	Points	Height	Points
11ft. 9in.	1,000	10ft. 5in.	744	9ft. 1in.	488	7ft. 9in.	232
11ft. 8in.	984	10ft. 4in.	728	9ft.	472	7ft. 8in.	216
11ft. 7in.	968	10ft. 3in.	712	8ft. 11in.	456	7ft. 7in.	200
11ft. 6in.	952	10ft. 2in.	696	8ft. 10in.	440	7ft. 6in.	184
11ft. 5in.	936	10ft. 1in.	680	8ft. 9in.	424	7ft. 5in.	168
11ft. 4in.	920	10ft.	664	8ft. 8in.	408	7ft. 4in.	152
11ft. 3in.	904	9ft. 11in.	648	8ft. 7in.	392	7ft. 3in.	136
11ft. 2in.	888	9ft. 10in.	632	8ft. 6in.	376	7ft. 2in.	120
11ft. 1in.	872	9ft. 9in.	616	8ft. 5in.	360	7ft. 1in.	104
11ft.	856	9ft. 8in.	600	8ft. 4in.	344	7ft.	88
10ft. 11in.	840	9ft. 7in.	584	8ft. 3in.	328	6ft. 11in.	72
10ft. 10in.	824	9ft. 6in.	568	8ft. 2in.	312	6ft. 10in.	56
10ft. 9in.	808	9ft. 5in.	552	8ft. 1in.	296	6ft. 9in.	40
10ft. 8in.	792	9ft. 4in.	536	8ft.	280	6ft. 8in.	24
10ft. 7in.	776	9ft. 3in.	520	7ft. 11in.	264	6ft. 7in.	8
10ft. 6in.	760	9ft. 2in.	504	7ft. 10in.	248	6ft. 6in.	0

For any vault below 6ft. 6in., score nothing.

For any vault above 11ft. 9in., score 1,000 points, and 2 additional points for each  $\frac{1}{8}$ th inch above 11ft. 9in.

For any fractional figures between the even inches, add 2 points for each  $\frac{1}{8}$  of an inch. For instance, 8ft. 10in., score 440 points; 8ft. 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. is 442 points; 8ft. 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., 446 points; 8ft. 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ in., 452 points, etc.

## 120 YARDS HURDLE RACE (10 flights, 3ft. 6in. high)

Time	Points	Time	Points	Time	Points	Time	Points
15 3/5s.	1,000	17 2/5s.	730	19 1/5s.	460	21 s.	190
15 4/5s.	970	17 3/5s.	700	19 2/5s.	430	21 1/5s.	160
16 s.	940	17 4/5s.	670	19 3/5s.	400	21 2/5s.	130
16 1/5s.	910	18 s.	640	19 4/5s.	370	21 3/5s.	100
16 2/5s.	880	18 1/5s.	610	20 s.	340	21 4/5s.	70
16 3/5s.	850	18 2/5s.	580	20 1/5s.	310	22 s.	40
16 4/5s.	820	18 3/5s.	550	20 2/5s.	280	22 1/5s.	10
17 s.	790	18 4/5s.	520	20 3/5s.	250	22 2/5s.	0
17 1/5s.	760	19 s.	490	20 4/5s.	220		

For time slower than 22 2/5s. score nothing.

For time faster than 15 3/5s. score 1,000 points, and an additional 30 points for each 1/5th of a second faster than 15 3/5s.

## THROWING 56 LB. WEIGHT FOR DISTANCE

Distance	Points	Distance	Points	Distance	Points	Distance	Points
35ft. 10in.	1,000	30ft. 7in.	748	25ft. 4in.	496	20ft. 2in.	248
35ft. 9in.	996	30ft. 6in.	744	25ft. 3in.	492	20ft. 1in.	244
35ft. 8in.	992	30ft. 5in.	740	25ft. 2in.	488	20ft.	240
35ft. 7in.	988	30ft. 4in.	736	25ft. 1in.	484	19ft. 11in.	236
35ft. 6in.	984	30ft. 3in.	732	25ft.	480	19ft. 10in.	232
35ft. 5in.	980	30ft. 2in.	728	24ft. 11in.	476	19ft. 9in.	228
35ft. 4in.	976	30ft. 1in.	724	24ft. 10in.	472	19ft. 8in.	224
35ft. 3in.	972	30ft.	720	24ft. 9in.	468	19ft. 7in.	220
35ft. 2in.	968	29ft. 11in.	716	24ft. 8in.	464	19ft. 6in.	216
35ft. 1in.	964	29ft. 10in.	712	24ft. 7in.	460	19ft. 5in.	212
35ft.	960	29ft. 9in.	708	24ft. 6in.	456	19ft. 4in.	208
34ft. 11in.	956	29ft. 8in.	704	24ft. 5in.	452	19ft. 3in.	204
34ft. 10in.	952	29ft. 7in.	700	24ft. 4in.	448	19ft. 2in.	200
34ft. 9in.	948	29ft. 6in.	696	24ft. 3in.	444	19ft. 1in.	196
34ft. 8in.	944	29ft. 5in.	692	24ft. 2in.	440	19ft.	192
34ft. 7in.	940	29ft. 4in.	688	24ft. 1in.	436	18ft. 11in.	188
34ft. 6in.	936	29ft. 3in.	684	24ft.	432	18ft. 10in.	184
34ft. 5in.	932	29ft. 2in.	680	23ft. 11in.	428	18ft. 9in.	180
34ft. 4in.	928	29ft. 1in.	676	23ft. 10in.	424	18ft. 8in.	176
34ft. 3in.	924	29ft.	672	23ft. 9in.	420	18ft. 7in.	172
34ft. 2in.	920	28ft. 11in.	668	23ft. 8in.	416	18ft. 6in.	168
34ft. 1in.	916	28ft. 10in.	664	23ft. 7in.	412	18ft. 5in.	164
34ft.	912	28ft. 9in.	660	23ft. 6in.	408	18ft. 4in.	160
33ft. 11in.	908	28ft. 8in.	656	23ft. 5in.	404	18ft. 3in.	156
33ft. 10in.	904	28ft. 7in.	652	23ft. 4in.	400	18ft. 2in.	152
33ft. 9in.	900	28ft. 6in.	648	23ft. 3in.	396	18ft. 1in.	148
33ft. 8in.	896	28ft. 5in.	644	23ft. 2in.	392	18ft.	144
33ft. 7in.	892	28ft. 4in.	640	23ft. 1in.	388	17ft. 11in.	140
33ft. 6in.	888	28ft. 3in.	636	23ft.	384	17ft. 10in.	136
33ft. 5in.	884	28ft. 2in.	632	22ft. 11in.	380	17ft. 9in.	132
33ft. 4in.	880	28ft. 1in.	628	22ft. 10in.	376	17ft. 8in.	128
33ft. 3in.	876	28ft.	624	22ft. 9in.	372	17ft. 7in.	124
33ft. 2in.	872	27ft. 11in.	620	22ft. 8in.	368	17ft. 6in.	120
33ft. 1in.	868	27ft. 10in.	616	22ft. 7in.	364	17ft. 5in.	116
33ft.	864	27ft. 9in.	612	22ft. 6in.	360	17ft. 4in.	112
32ft. 11in.	860	27ft. 8in.	608	22ft. 5in.	356	17ft. 3in.	108
32ft. 10in.	856	27ft. 7in.	604	22ft. 4in.	352	17ft. 2in.	104
32ft. 9in.	852	27ft. 6in.	600	22ft. 3in.	348	17ft. 1in.	100
32ft. 8in.	848	27ft. 5in.	596	22ft. 2in.	344	17ft.	96
32ft. 7in.	844	27ft. 4in.	592	22ft. 1in.	340	16ft. 11in.	92

*Continued on following page*

## THROWING 56 LB. WEIGHT FOR DISTANCE—Continued.

Distance	Points	Distance	Points	Distance	Points	Distance	Points
32ft. 6in.	840	27ft. 3in.	588	22ft.	336	16ft. 10in.	88
32ft. 5in.	836	27ft. 2in.	584	21ft. 11in.	332	16ft. 9in.	84
32ft. 4in.	832	27ft. 1in.	580	21ft. 10in.	328	16ft. 8in.	80
32ft. 3in.	828	27ft.	576	21ft. 9in.	324	16ft. 7in.	76
32ft. 2in.	824	26ft. 11in.	572	21ft. 8in.	320	16ft. 6in.	72
32ft. 1in.	820	26ft. 10in.	568	21ft. 7in.	316	16ft. 5in.	68
31ft.	816	26ft. 9in.	564	21ft. 6in.	312	16ft. 4in.	64
31ft. 11in.	812	26ft. 8in.	560	21ft. 5in.	308	16ft. 3in.	60
31ft. 10in.	808	26ft. 7in.	556	21ft. 4in.	304	16ft. 2in.	56
31ft. 9in.	804	26ft. 6in.	552	21ft. 3in.	300	16ft. 1in.	52
31ft. 8in.	800	26ft. 5in.	548	21ft. 2in.	296	16ft.	48
31ft. 7in.	796	26ft. 4in.	544	21ft. 1in.	292	15ft. 11in.	44
31ft. 6in.	792	26ft. 3in.	540	21ft.	288	15ft. 10in.	40
31ft. 5in.	788	26ft. 2in.	536	20ft. 11in.	284	15ft. 9in.	36
31ft. 4in.	784	26ft. 1in.	532	20ft. 10in.	280	15ft. 8in.	32
31ft. 3in.	780	26ft.	528	20ft. 9in.	276	15ft. 7in.	28
31ft. 2in.	776	25ft. 11in.	524	20ft. 8in.	272	15ft. 6in.	24
31ft. 1in.	772	25ft. 10in.	520	20ft. 7in.	268	15ft. 5in.	20
31ft.	768	25ft. 9in.	516	20ft. 6in.	264	15ft. 4in.	16
30ft. 11in.	764	25ft. 8in.	512	20ft. 5in.	260	15ft. 3in.	12
30ft. 10in.	760	25ft. 7in.	508	20ft. 4in.	256	15ft. 2in.	8
30ft. 9in.	756	25ft. 6in.	504	20ft. 3in.	252	15ft. 1in.	4
30ft. 8in.	752	25ft. 5in.	500			15ft.	0

For any performance shorter than 15ft., score nothing.

For any performance longer than 35ft. 10 in., score 1,000, and 1 additional point for each quarter inch beyond 35ft. 10in.

For any fractional performance between the even inches, add 1 additional point for each quarter inch. For instance, 27ft. score 576 points; 27ft.  $\frac{1}{4}$ in., 577 points. 27ft.  $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 579 points, etc.

## RUNNING BROAD JUMP

Distance	Points	Distance	Points	Distance	Points	Distance	Points
23ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1,000	20ft. 11in.	748	18ft. 3in.	492	15ft. 7in.	236
23ft. 6in.	996	20ft. 10in.	740	18ft. 2in.	484	15ft. 6in.	228
23ft. 5in.	988	20ft. 9in.	732	18ft. 1in.	476	15ft. 5in.	220
23ft. 4in.	980	20ft. 8in.	724	18ft.	468	15ft. 4in.	212
23ft. 3in.	972	20ft. 7in.	716	17ft. 11in.	460	15ft. 3in.	204
23ft. 2in.	964	20ft. 6in.	708	17ft. 10in.	452	15ft. 2in.	196
23ft. 1in.	956	20ft. 5in.	700	17ft. 9in.	444	15ft. 1in.	188
23ft.	948	20ft. 4in.	692	17ft. 8in.	436	15ft.	180
22ft. 11in.	940	20ft. 3in.	684	17ft. 7in.	428	14ft. 11in.	172
22ft. 10in.	932	20ft. 2in.	676	17ft. 6in.	420	14ft. 10in.	164
22ft. 9in.	924	20ft. 1in.	668	17ft. 5in.	412	14ft. 9in.	156
22ft. 8in.	916	20ft.	660	17ft. 4in.	404	14ft. 8in.	148
22ft. 7in.	908	19ft. 11in.	652	17ft. 3in.	396	14ft. 7in.	140
22ft. 6in.	900	19ft. 10in.	644	17ft. 2in.	388	14ft. 6in.	132
22ft. 5in.	892	19ft. 9in.	636	17ft. 1in.	380	14ft. 5in.	124
22ft. 4in.	884	19ft. 8in.	628	17ft.	372	14ft. 4in.	116
22ft. 3in.	876	19ft. 7in.	620	16ft. 11in.	364	14ft. 3in.	108
22ft. 2in.	868	19ft. 6in.	612	16ft. 10in.	356	14ft. 2in.	100
22ft. 1in.	860	19ft. 5in.	604	16ft. 9in.	348	14ft. 1in.	92
22ft.	852	19ft. 4in.	596	16ft. 8in.	340	14ft.	84

Continued on following page.

## SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY.

## RUNNING BROAD JUMP—Continued.

Distance.	Points.	Distance.	Points.	Distance.	Points.	Distance.	Points.
21ft. 11in.	844	19ft. 3in.	588	16ft. 7in.	332	13ft. 11in.	76
21ft. 10in.	836	19ft. 2in.	580	16ft. 6in.	324	13ft. 10in.	68
21ft. 9in.	828	19ft. 1in.	572	16ft. 5in.	316	13ft. 9in.	60
21ft. 8in.	820	19ft.	564	16ft. 4in.	308	13ft. 8in.	52
21ft. 7in.	812	18ft. 11in.	556	16ft. 3in.	300	13ft. 7in.	44
21ft. 6in.	804	18ft. 10in.	548	16ft. 2in.	292	13ft. 6in.	36
21ft. 5in.	796	18ft. 9in.	540	16ft. 1in.	284	13ft. 5in.	28
21ft. 4in.	788	18ft. 8in.	532	16ft.	276	13ft. 4in.	20
21ft. 3in.	780	18ft. 7in.	524	15ft. 11in.	268	13ft. 3in.	12
21ft. 2in.	772	18ft. 6in.	516	15ft. 10in.	260	13ft. 2in.	4
21ft. 1in.	764	18ft. 5in.	508	15ft. 9in.	252	13ft. 1in.	0
21ft.	756	18ft. 4in.	500	15ft. 8in.	244		

For jumps shorter than 13ft. 1in., score nothing.

For jumps longer than 23ft. 6 1/2in., score 1,000 points, and 1 additional point for each 1/8th of an inch beyond 23ft. 6 1/2in.

For fractional distances between the even inches, score 1 additional point for each 1/8th of an inch. For instance, 18 ft. 6in., score 516 points 18ft. 6 1/8in., 517 points; 18ft. 6 3/8in. 519 points; 18ft. 6 3/4in., 522 points, etc.

## ONE MILE RUN

Time	Points	Time	Points	Time	Points	Time	Points
4m. 17 4/5s.	1,000	5m. 8s.	749	5m. 59s.	494	6m. 49s.	244
4m. 18s.	999	5m. 9s.	744	6m.	489	6m. 50s.	239
4m. 19s.	994	5m. 10s.	739	6m. 1s.	484	6m. 51s.	234
4m. 20s.	989	5m. 11s.	734	6m. 2s.	479	6m. 52s.	229
4m. 21s.	984	5m. 12s.	729	6m. 3s.	474	6m. 53s.	224
4m. 22s.	979	5m. 13s.	724	6m. 4s.	469	6m. 54s.	219
4m. 23s.	974	5m. 14s.	719	6m. 5s.	464	6m. 55s.	214
4m. 24s.	969	5m. 15s.	714	6m. 6s.	459	6m. 56s.	209
4m. 25s.	964	5m. 16s.	709	6m. 7s.	454	6m. 57s.	204
4m. 26s.	959	5m. 17s.	704	6m. 8s.	449	6m. 58s.	199
4m. 27s.	954	5m. 18s.	699	6m. 9s.	444	6m. 59s.	194
4m. 28s.	949	5m. 19s.	694	6m. 10s.	439	7m.	189
4m. 29s.	944	5m. 20s.	689	6m. 11s.	434	7m. 1s.	184
4m. 30s.	939	5m. 21s.	684	6m. 12s.	429	7m. 2s.	179
4m. 31s.	934	5m. 22s.	679	6m. 13s.	424	7m. 3s.	174
4m. 32s.	929	5m. 23s.	674	6m. 14s.	419	7m. 4s.	169
4m. 33s.	924	5m. 24s.	669	6m. 15s.	414	7m. 5s.	164
4m. 34s.	919	5m. 25s.	664	6m. 16s.	409	7m. 6s.	159
4m. 35s.	914	5m. 26s.	659	6m. 17s.	404	7m. 7s.	154
4m. 36s.	909	5m. 27s.	654	6m. 18s.	399	7m. 8s.	149
4m. 37s.	904	5m. 28s.	649	6m. 19s.	394	7m. 9s.	144
4m. 38s.	899	5m. 29s.	644	6m. 20s.	389	7m. 10s.	139
4m. 39s.	894	5m. 30s.	639	6m. 21s.	384	7m. 11s.	134
4m. 40s.	889	5m. 31s.	634	6m. 22s.	379	7m. 12s.	129
4m. 41s.	884	5m. 32s.	629	6m. 23s.	374	7m. 13s.	124
4m. 42s.	879	5m. 33s.	624	6m. 24s.	369	7m. 14s.	119
4m. 43s.	874	5m. 34s.	619	6m. 25s.	364	7m. 15s.	114
4m. 44s.	869	5m. 35s.	614	6m. 26s.	359	7m. 16s.	109
4m. 45s.	864	5m. 36s.	609	6m. 27s.	354	7m. 17s.	104
4m. 46s.	859	5m. 37s.	604	6m. 28s.	349	7m. 18s.	99
4m. 47s.	854	5m. 38s.	599	6m. 29s.	344	7m. 19s.	94

Continued on following page.

## ONE MILE RUN—Continued.

Time.	Points.	Time.	Points.	Time.	Points.	Time.	Points.
4m. 48s.	849	5m. 39s.	594	6m. 30s.	339	7m. 20s.	89
4m. 49s.	844	5m. 40s.	589	6m. 31s.	334	7m. 21s.	84
4m. 50s.	839	5m. 41s.	584	6m. 32s.	329	7m. 22s.	79
4m. 51s.	834	5m. 42s.	579	6m. 33s.	324	7m. 23s.	74
4m. 52s.	829	5m. 43s.	574	6m. 34s.	319	7m. 24s.	69
4m. 53s.	824	5m. 44s.	569	6m. 35s.	314	7m. 25s.	64
4m. 54s.	819	5m. 45s.	564	6m. 36s.	309	7m. 26s.	59
4m. 55s.	814	5m. 46s.	559	6m. 37s.	304	7m. 27s.	54
4m. 56s.	809	5m. 47s.	554	6m. 38s.	299	7m. 28s.	49
4m. 57s.	804	5m. 48s.	549	6m. 39s.	294	7m. 29s.	44
4m. 58s.	799	5m. 49s.	544	6m. 40s.	289	7m. 30s.	39
4m. 59s.	794	5m. 50s.	539	6m. 41s.	284	7m. 31s.	34
5m.	789	5m. 51s.	534	6m. 42s.	279	7m. 32s.	29
5m. 1s.	784	5m. 52s.	529	6m. 43s.	274	7m. 33s.	24
5m. 2s.	779	5m. 53s.	524	6m. 44s.	269	7m. 34s.	19
5m. 3s.	774	5m. 54s.	519	6m. 45s.	264	7m. 35s.	14
5m. 4s.	769	5m. 55s.	514	6m. 46s.	259	7m. 36s.	9
5m. 5s.	764	5m. 56s.	509	6m. 47s.	254	7m. 37s.	4
5m. 6s.	759	5m. 57s.	504	6m. 48s.	249	7m. 38s.	0
5m. 7s.	754	5m. 58s.	499				

For any performance slower than 7m. 38s. score nothing.

For any performance faster than 4m. 17 4/5s. score 1,000, and 1 additional point for each fifth of a second better than 4m. 17 4/5s.

For fractional times, between the even seconds, deduct 1 point for each fifth of a second. For instance, 5m. 9s. scores 744 points, 5m. 9 1/5s. scores 743 points, 5m. 9 2/5s. 742 points, 5m. 9 3/5s. 741 points and 5 m. 9 4/5s. 740 points, etc.

Each runner must be timed separately.

## SPECIFICATIONS FOR OFFICIAL IMPLEMENTS.

---

### THROWING THE HEAVY WEIGHT.

(56 lbs. = 25.401 kilograms.)

#### SPECIFICATIONS OF IMPLEMENT.

**Head**—The head shall be of molded lead, or a brass shell filled with lead, and spherical in shape, having imbedded a forged steel eye bolt as a means for attaching the handle.

**Handle**—The handle shall be made of round iron or steel measuring  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch (12.7 millimeters) in diameter, bent in a triangular form, no side of which shall be more than  $7\frac{1}{4}$  inches (184.146 millimeters) inside measurement.

**Connection**—The handle shall be connected to the head by means of a welded steel link measuring  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch (9.525 millimeters) in diameter.

**Weight**—The weight shall be not less than 56 pounds (25.401 kilograms) complete as thrown.

**Length**—The length shall be not more than 16 inches (406.39 millimeters) complete as thrown.

### THROWING THE HAMMER.

#### SPECIFICATIONS OF IMPLEMENT.

**Head**—The head shall be a brass shell filled with lead or cast gray iron and spherical in shape.

**Handle**—The handle shall be a single unbroken and straight length of spring steel wire not less than  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch (3.175 millimeters) in diameter, or No. 36 piano wire, .102 inch (2.591 millimeters) in diameter. The handle may be looped at one or both ends as a means of attachment.

**Grip**—The grip may be either of single or double loop construction, but must be rigid and without hinging joints of any kind.

**Connections**—The handle shall be connected to the head by means of a swivel which may be either plain or ball bearing.

The grip shall be connected to the handle by means of a loop.

A swivel may not be used.

**Weight**—The weight shall be not less than 16 pounds (7.257 kilograms) complete as thrown.

**Length**—The length shall be not more than 4 feet (1.219 meters) complete as thrown.

### PUTTING THE SHOT.

#### SPECIFICATIONS OF IMPLEMENT.

**Construction**—The shot shall be a brass shell filled with lead, and spherical in shape.

**Weight**—The shot shall weigh not less than 16 pounds (7.257 kilograms).

## THOWING THE DISCUS.

## SPECIFICATIONS OF IMPLEMENT.

**Construction**—The discus shall be composed of a metal rim, permanently attached to a wood body, brass plates set flush into the sides of the wood body and, in the exact center of the discus, a means for securing the correct weight. The brass plates shall be circular in form, having a diameter of not less than 2 inches (50.799 millimeters) nor more than 2  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches (57.149 millimeters). Each side of the discus shall be a counterpart of the other side and shall have no indentations, projecting points, or sharp edges. The sides shall taper in a straight line from the beginning of the curve of the rim to a line a distance of not less than 1 inch (25.399 millimeters) from the center of the discus.

**Measurements**—The largest dimension shall be a circle not less than 8  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches (219.07 millimeters) in diameter. The thickness through the exact center, on a line perpendicular to the diameter, shall be not less than 1  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches (44.449 millimeters). The thickness at 1 inch (25.399 millimeters) from the center shall be exactly the same as at the center. The thickness of the rim at a distance of  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch (6.35 millimeters) from the edge shall be not less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch (12.70 millimeters). The edge shall be rounded on a true circle.

**Weight**—The weight of the discus shall be not less than 4 lbs. 6.55 ozs. (2 kilograms) complete as thrown.

## POLE VAULT.

## SPECIFICATIONS OF IMPLEMENT.

**Construction**—The pole shall be either of wood or bamboo and may be of any length or diameter. It shall have no assisting devices except as provided for, but may be wound or wrapped with adhesive tape. The wrapping must be of uniform thickness. The lower end of the pole may terminate in a single metal spike or a wooden plug.

## THOWING THE JAVELIN.

## SPECIFICATIONS OF IMPLEMENT.

**Construction**—The Javelin shall be of wood with a sharp iron or steel point. The Javelin shall be constructed in such way that the space between the foremost point and the center of gravity is not longer than 1.203 yards (110 centimeters), or shorter than 2.953 feet (90 centimeters).

**Grip**—It shall have, about the center of gravity, a grip formed by a binding 6.3 inches (16 centimeters) broad, of whipcord, without thongs or notches in the shaft, and shall have no other holding than the above mentioned binding, whose circumference at either edge shall not exceed the circumference of the shaft by more than .984 inch (25 millimeters).

**Measurements**—The length shall be not less than 8 feet 6  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches (260 centimeters) complete as thrown.

**Weight**—The weight shall be not less than 1.76 pounds (800 grammes) complete as thrown.

# SPECIFICATIONS OF APPARATUS.

---

## CIRCLE. SPECIFICATIONS.

*Construction and Measurements.*—The circle shall be made of band iron on steel, wood or rope and, except for the discus, shall measure not more than 7 feet (2.134 meters) inside diameter. The circle for the discus shall measure not more than 8 feet  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches (2.5 meters) inside diameter.

**Metal**—The sides shall be  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch (6.35 millimeters) thick by 3 inches (76.199 millimeters) high.

**Wood**—The sides shall be 3 inches (76.199 millimeters) thick by 2 inches (50.799 millimeters) high.

**Rope**—The rope shall be 1 inch (25.4 millimeters) in diameter.

**Finish**—The circle shall be painted white. The rope may be tarred as a means of preservation.

## HAMMER THROWING CAGE. SPECIFICATIONS.

It is strongly recommended that all hammer throws be from an enclosure or cage to ensure the safety of spectators. A cage of the following dimensions is suggested.

**Cage**—The cage should be circular in form, having an inside diameter of not less than 27 feet (8.229 meters). The height should be not less than 7 feet (2.134 meters). There should be an opening, through which the throw is made, of approximately 23 feet (7.010 meters). The cage should be composed of  $2\frac{1}{4}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches (57.1489 x 114.297 millimeters) diamond mesh wire screen of  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch (9.5248 millimeters) wire. The screen should be mounted upon pipe uprights, buried in the ground to a depth of 30 inches (762 millimeters), and spaced not more than 8 feet (2.438 meters) apart. The size of the pipe should be  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches (63.4988 millimeters).

It might be desirable, in some instances, to install a demountable cage, having sockets grouted permanently in the ground, into which the pipe uprights might be set when the cage is erected. The sockets could be provided with covers when the uprights are removed.

## SECTOR FOR THROWS FROM CIRCLE. SPECIFICATIONS.

A ninety degree sector shall be clearly marked on the ground, the radial lines crossing at the center of the circle. The outer ends of the radial lines shall be marked with flags.

## SECTOR FLAGS. SPECIFICATIONS.

*Construction*—The sector flag shall be entirely of metal. The flag shall be rectangular in shape and shall measure 4 x 7 inches (101.598 x 177.797 millimeters). The standard shall be not less than  $5/16$  inch (7.93 millimeters) in diameter and not less than 36 inches (914.392 millimeters) in length. The flag shall be painted red.

**STOP BOARD.**  
**SPECIFICATIONS.**

*Construction*—The board shall be made of wood.

*Measurements*—The board shall measure not less than 4 feet (1.219 meters) long, 4½ inches (114.297 millimeters) wide, and 4 inches (101.598 millimeters) high.

*Finish*—The board shall be painted white.

**TAKE-OFF BOARD.**  
**SPECIFICATIONS.**

*Construction*—The take-off board shall be made of wood.

*Measurements*—The board shall measure not less than 4 feet (1.219 meters) long, 8 inches (203.196 millimeters) wide and 4 inches (101.598 millimeters) high.

*Finish*—The board shall be painted white.

**JUMP OR VAULTING STANDARDS.**  
**SPECIFICATIONS.**

*Uprights*—Any style or kind of uprights or posts may be used.

*Cross Bar*—The cross bar shall be entirely of wood, not more than 1 inch (25.399 millimeters) square in section, and of a uniform thickness throughout. The ends of the cross bar shall project not more than 6 inches (152.397 millimeters) beyond the pegs.

*Pegs*—The pegs supporting the cross bar shall extend horizontally not more than 3 inches (76.198 millimeters) from the face of the uprights and shall be without notches or indentations of any kind. The pegs shall be round, of a uniform thickness throughout, and not more than ½ inch (12.6997 millimeters) in diameter.

**HURDLE.**  
**SPECIFICATIONS.**

*Construction*—A hurdle shall consist of two wood uprights, or standards, supporting a rectangular wood frame or gate. The hurdle may be adjustable in height, but shall be rigidly fastened at the required height for each event.

*Measurements*—The extreme width of the gate shall be not less than 4 feet (1.22 meters). The extreme length of base for the uprights shall be not less than 19.685 inches (500 millimeters). The total weight of the hurdle shall be not less than 15.43 pounds (7 kilograms).

*Finish*—The top bar of the gate shall be painted white.

**RELAY BATON.**  
**SPECIFICATIONS.**

*Construction*—The baton shall be a hollow wood tube.

*Measurements*—The length shall be not more than 11.81 inches (300 millimeters).

*Weight*—The weight shall be not less than 1.764 ounces (50 grammes). The circumference shall be 4.724 inches (120 millimeters).

# ARTICLES OF ALLIANCE

between the  
**AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION of the UNITED STATES**  
and the

North American Gymnastic Union,  
Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America,  
Military Athletic League,  
National Cycling Association,  
Amateur Fencers' League of America,  
Federation of American Motorcyclists,  
International Skating Union of America,  
United States of America Foot Ball Association,  
Amateur Athletic Union of Canada,  
Canadian Amateur Swimming Association,  
Catholic Young Men's National Union,  
National Amateur Casting Association.

---

## NORTH AMERICAN GYMNASTIC UNION.

*I. Representation of N.A.G.U. at Meetings of A.A.U.*—At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the North American Gymnastic Union shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly appointed alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

*II. Continuous Representation N.A.G.U. Upon Board of Governors of A.A.U.*—From among these delegates one shall be chosen, in the manner and for such period as provided by the Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union, to be a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, and having voice and vote, privileges and duties equal to the other members of said Board in all matters which come before it, in accordance with the Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union.

*III. Continuous Representation of A.A.U. in Athletic Committee of N.A.G.U.*—The Amateur Athletic Union shall be entitled to representation in the North American Gymnastic Union by means of a delegate to be appointed by the Board of Governors, in the same manner and for the same period as the standing committees of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, said representative to be a member of the General Committee on Athletics (Technisches Comite) of the North American Gymnastic Union, and shall be entitled to voice and vote in his own discretion upon all matters which come before it.

*IV. Eligibility of N.A.G.U. Members in A.A.U. Competitions*—Members of the club members of the North American Gymnastic Union shall be subject to test as to their eligibility to participate in athletic competitions approved by the Amateur Athletic Union exclusively, by

the conditions of competitions prescribed by the Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union.

V. *Eligibility of A.A.U. Members in N.A.G.U. Competitions—Clubs* or members of the club members of the Amateur Athletic Union, may participate in the athletic competitions of the North American Gymnastic Union, its District Associations (Bezirke) or Clubs (Vereine), when they conform to all the requirements of the Rules and Regulations governing such competitions, in the same manner as other competitors, or under such modification of said Rules and Regulations as may be approved by the authority under which such competitions are held.

VI. *Terminability of Alliance*—These Articles of Alliance shall be terminable by either party when, upon thirty days' written notice to the other, it voluntarily withdraws therefrom.

VII. The agitation for the introduction of a comprehensive system of physical education in the public schools of the cities of the United States engaged in by the North American Gymnastic Union is hereby endorsed, and the co-operation of the Amateur Athletic Union to its realization is herewith earnestly pledged.

HUGO MUENCH, *President North American G.U.*

HARRY McMILLAN, *President A.A.U.*

MAX HEMPEL, *Secretary North American G.U.*

J. E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary A.A.U.*

---

## INTERCOLLEGIATE ASSOCIATION OF AMATEUR ATHLETES OF AMERICA.

I. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

II. From among these delegates one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have voice, vote and privilege equal to the other members of said Board upon matters coming before it.

III. All members of Amateur Athletic Union clubs entering Intercollegiate games shall be governed by the rules of the Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America, but members of Association colleges entering Amateur Athletic Union games shall be governed by the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

IV. These Articles of Alliance shall be terminable by either party upon thirty days' written notice to the other.

(Duly executed by Presidents and Secretaries of Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America and Amateur Athletic Union.)

---

## MILITARY ATHLETIC LEAGUE.

I. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the Military Athletic League shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

II. From among these one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have

voice, vote and privilege equal to the other members of said Board upon all matters coming before it.

III. All games open only to members of the Military Athletic League shall be held under Military Athletic League rules; but games open to all amateurs shall be held under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union, and in games where both closed and open events are given, the rules of the Military Athletic League shall apply to the closed events, and the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union to all others. The sanction and registration requirements of the Amateur Athletic Union shall not apply to Military Athletic League closed events.

IV. Each party to this Alliance shall respect and enforce all penalties of suspension and disqualification inflicted by the other party.

V. Competition by members of Military Athletic League organizations in closed games under its rules shall not be considered a competition from a club, as restricted by Article X., Section 2, of the Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union.

VI. These Articles of Alliance shall be terminated by either party upon thirty days' notice to the other.

C. H. LUSCOMB, *President Military A.L.*

JOHN J. DIXON, *Recording Secretary Military A.L.*

HARRY McMILLAN, *President A.A.U.*

J. E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary A.A.U.*

## NATIONAL CYCLING ASSOCIATION.

I. All cycling events in championship or other open meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union, or its associations or clubs, shall be given under the rules of the National Cycling Association, and all athletic events in any meeting given under the permit of the National Cycling Association, shall be under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

II. No athletic games, meetings, benefits or entertainments, which include or are held in connection with a cycling event or events, shall be recognized by the Amateur Athletic Union or by any of its associations in any case where a permit for such cycling event or events shall have been or shall be withheld or refused by the National Cycling Association, and in all cases where such athletic games, meetings, benefits or entertainments shall have been or shall be inadvertently recognized, the permit or recognition thereof shall be forthwith cancelled and annulled. No cycling event which is included in or run in connection with any programme or athletic games, meetings, benefits or entertainments, shall be recognized by the National Cycling Association in any case where permit or recognition of such games, meetings, benefits or entertainments shall have been or shall be withheld or refused by the Amateur Athletic Union, or by any of its associations, and in every case where cycling event or events shall have been or shall be inadvertently recognized by the National Cycling Association, such permit shall be forthwith cancelled and annulled.

III. Each party to this Alliance shall respect and enforce all penalties of suspension or disqualification inflicted by the other party.

IV. In case of a disagreement between the National Cycling Association and the Amateur Athletic Union upon any point covered by these articles, the same shall be submitted to three arbitrators, one to be selected by the Amateur Athletic Union.

V. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the National Cycling Association shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

From among these delegates one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have voice, vote and privilege equal to the other members of said Board upon all matter coming before it.

VI. This Alliance shall be terminable by either party upon thirty days' notice to the other.

VII. This Alliance shall take effect when ratified by the representative governing boards of the organizations party thereto, and duly signed by the presidents of the Amateur Athletic Union and the National Cycling Association.

The National Cycling Association,

By

GEORGE J. COOKE, *President.*

A. G. BATCHELDER, *Chairman of Board of Control.*

The Amateur Athletic Union,

E. E. BABB, *President.*

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary.*

(Note.—Paragraph V was inserted in above articles August 21, 1907.)

### AMATEUR FENCERS' LEAGUE OF AMERICA.

I. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the Amateur Fencers' League shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

II. From among these delegates one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have voice, voice and privilege equal to the other members of said Board upon all matters coming before it.

III. All members of the clubs of the Amateur Athletic Union entering competitions of the Fencers' League shall be governed by the rules of the Fencers' League, and members of the Fencers' League competing in Amateur Athletic Union games shall be governed by the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

IV. The Amateur Athletic Union further agrees that all fencing championships and fencing competitions of any character, open or closed, shall be held under the rules of the Fencers' League.

V. Each party of this Alliance shall respect and enforce all penalties of suspension and disqualification inflicted by the other.

VI. These Articles of Alliance shall be terminated by either party upon thirty days' notice to the other party.

Signed on behalf of the Fencers' League,

GRAEME M. HAMMOND, *President.*

W. SCOTT O'CONNOR, *Secretary.*

Signed on behalf of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States,

JOS. B. MACCABE, *President.*

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary.*

Dated, New York, October 16, 1905.

## FEDERATION OF AMERICAN MOTORCYCLISTS.

I. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the Federation of American Motorcyclists shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

II. From among these delegates one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have vote, voice and privilege equal to the other members of the said Board upon all matters coming before it.

III. All members of the clubs of the Amateur Athletic Union, or registered athletes of the Associations of the Amateur Athletic Union, entering competitions of the Federation of American Motorcyclists, shall be governed by the rules of the Federation of American Motorcyclists, and members of the Federation of American Motorcyclists competing in Amateur Athletic Union games shall be governed by the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

IV. The Amateur Athletic Union further agrees that all motorcycling championships and motorcycling competitions of any character, open or closed, shall be held under the rules of the Federation of American Motorcyclists.

V. Each party of this Alliance shall respect and enforce all penalties or disqualification inflicted by the other.

VI. In case of a disagreement between the Federation of American Motorcyclists and the Amateur Athletic Union upon any point covered by these articles the same shall be submitted to three arbitrators, one to be selected by each party and the third by such representatives.

VII. These Articles of Alliance shall be terminated by either party upon thirty days' notice to the other party.

Signed on behalf of the Federation of American Motorcyclists,

R. G. BETTS, *President.*

H. J. WEHMAN, *Secretary.*

Signed on behalf of the Amateur Athletic Union,

J. B. MACCABE, *President.*

J. E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary.*

---

## INTERNATIONAL SKATING UNION OF AMERICA.

I. The Amateur Athletic Union of the United States of America and the International Skating Union of America mutually recognize each other as the sole governing bodies of athletics and skating in America.

II. It is further agreed that the International Skating Union and its allied bodies do hereby recognize the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States as the sole controlling body over athletic sports in America, and further agree to recognize the decisions, rulings, disqualifications and suspensions of the Amateur Athletic Union.

III. The Amateur Athletic Union of the United States and its allied bodies do hereby recognize the International Skating Union of America and its allied bodies as having sole control over ice and roller

skating throughout America, and further agree to recognize the decisions, rulings, suspensions and disqualifications of the International Skating Union.

IV. It is understood and agreed that all games of Basket Ball shall be held under the exclusive jurisdiction of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States.

V. These Articles of Alliance may be terminated by either party upon thirty days notice to the other party.

For the Amateur Athletic Union,

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, *President.*  
JOHN J. DIXON, *Secretary.*

For the International Skating Union,

\* DAVID H. SLAYBACK, *President.*  
FRED H. TUCKER, JR., *Secretary.*

Amended March 30, 1917, by adding after the words, "over ice and roller skating throughout America," in paragraph 3, the words, "and ice hockey throughout the United States."

For the Amateur Athletic Union,

GEORGE J. TURNER, *President.*  
FREDERICK W. RUBIEN, *Secretary.*

For the International Skating Union,

CORNELIUS FELLOWES, *President.*  
JOHN HARDING, *Secretary.*

---

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOOT BALL ASSOCIATION.

I. The Amateur Athletic Union of the United States and the United States of America Foot Ball Association mutually recognize each other as the sole governing bodies of athletics and Association (soccer) foot ball in the United States of America.

II. The Amateur Athletic Union agrees to recognize the rights of an amateur Association (soccer) foot ball player to play with or against a professional Association (soccer) foot ball team without losing his amateur standing thereby.

III. The United States of America Foot Ball Association agrees to recognize the decision, rulings, disqualifications and suspensions of the Amateur Athletic Union in as far as they pertain to amateur Association (soccer) foot ball players under the jurisdiction of the United States of America Foot Ball Association who are registered with the Amateur Athletic Union individually or as members of a club in affiliation with the Amateur Athletic Union.

IV. The Amateur Athletic Union agrees to recognize the decision, rulings, disqualifications and suspensions of the United States of America Foot Ball Association in as far as they pertain to persons registered with the Amateur Athletic Union who as amateur Association (soccer) foot ball players are also under the jurisdiction of the United States of America Foot Ball Association.

V. In the case of a disagreement between the United States of America Foot Ball Association and the Amateur Athletic Union upon any point covered by these articles the same shall be submitted to three arbitrators, one to be selected by each party and the third by the two representatives.

VI. These Articles of Alliance shall be terminated by either party upon thirty (30) days' notice to the other party.

United States of America Foot Ball Association,

G. RANDOLPH MANNING, *President.*

THOMAS W. CAHILL, *Secretary.*

Amateur Athletic Union of the United States,

ALFRED J. LILL, JR., *President.*

JAMES E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

## AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION OF CANADA.

I. All athletic games, open or closed, where athletes compete or exhibit, held in Canada, shall be held under the rules and sanction of the Amateur Athletic Union of Canada, and all athletic games, open or closed, where athletes compete or exhibit, which are open to amateur athletes of the United States, shall be held under the rules and sanction of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States.

II. Amateur athletes from the United States competing or exhibiting in closed or open athletic sports in Canada, shall compete under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union of Canada, and amateur athletes competing or exhibiting in open or closed athletic games in the United States shall compete under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States.

III. Athletes from Canada, registered with the Amateur Athletic Union of Canada as amateurs, shall be accepted by the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, and athletes from the United States, registered with the Amateur Athletic Union, shall be accepted by the Amateur Athletic Union of Canada, and be eligible to compete in all games sanctioned by the Amateur Athletic Union; but in all cases the athlete must present a permit from his governing body.

IV. Each party of the Alliance agrees to furnish complete lists of sanctioned athletic games upon request, and no registered athlete shall be allowed to compete or exhibit in open or closed games, under any rules but those of the Amateur Athletic Union in the United States, and the Amateur Athletic Union in Canada. If registration is called for, such registration is not to be enforced when the athlete presents his permit.

V. International permits and vouchers adopted by the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States and the Amateur Athletic Union of Canada, under the terms of this Alliance, may be issued only by those authorized, and said permits and vouchers, under penalty of suspension, must be signed by the athlete and returned within ten days from date of competition to the official issuing same.

VI. Each party to this alliance shall respect and enforce all penalties of suspension and disqualification imposed by the other party.

VII. These articles of alliance shall be terminated by either party upon thirty days' notice to the other.

Signed on behalf of the Amateur Athletic Union of Canada,

(Signed) H. P. JOHNSON, *President.*

(Signed) N. H. CROW, *Secretary.*

Signed on behalf of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States,

(Signed) ALFRED J. LILL, JR., *President.*

(Signed) JAMES E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

Amended March 6, 1917, by adding after words, "shall be held under the rules and sanction of the Amateur Athletic Union of Canada, in first section," the words "or of those bodies to whom the Amateur Athletic Union of Canada has delegated such authority."

Signed on behalf of the Amateur Athletic Union of Canada,

(Signed) THOMAS BOYD, *President.*

(Signed) NORTON H. CROW, *Secretary.*

Signed on behalf of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States,

(Signed) GEORGE J. TURNER, *President.*

(Signed) FREDERICK W. RUBIEN, *Secretary.*

## CANADIAN AMATEUR SWIMMING ASSOCIATION.

I. All swimming, diving and water polo meetings, open, closed, or championship, where swimmers compete or exhibit, held in Canada, shall be held under the rules and sanction of the Canadian Amateur Swimming Association, and all open, closed or championship meetings where swimmers compete or exhibit, which are open or closed to amateur swimmers of the United States, shall be held under the rules and sanction of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States.

II. Amateur swimmers, divers and water polo players from the United States, competing or exhibiting in closed, open or championship meetings in the Dominion of Canada, shall compete under the rules of the Canadian Amateur Swimming Association, and amateur swimmers, divers and water polo players from Canada, competing in closed, open or championship meetings in the United States, shall compete under the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States.

III. Swimmers, divers and water polo players from Canada, registered with the Canadian Amateur Swimming Association as amateurs, shall be accepted by the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, and swimmers, divers and water polo players from the United States, registered with the Amateur Athletic Union as amateurs, shall be accepted by the Canadian Amateur Swimming Association and be eligible to compete at all swimming, diving and water polo meetings sanctioned by the Canadian Amateur Swimming Association, but in all cases competitors must present a permit from their respective governing bodies.

IV. Each party to the Alliance agrees to furnish complete lists of sanctioned open and championship swimming, diving and water polo meetings upon request, and no registered swimmers shall be allowed to compete or exhibit in these events, under any rules but those of the Amateur Athletic Union in the United States, and those of the

Canadian Amateur Swimming Association in the Dominion of Canada. If registration is called for, such registration is not to be enforced under this Alliance, when the swimmer, diver or water polo player presents his permit.

V. International permits and vouchers, adopted by the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States and the Canadian Amateur Swimming Association under the terms of this Alliance, may be issued only by those authorized, and said permits and vouchers, under penalty of suspension, must be signed by the individual to whom issued and returned within ten days from date of competition to the official issuing same.

VI. Each party to this Alliance shall respect and enforce all penalties of suspension and disqualification imposed by the other party.

VII. These Articles of Alliance shall be terminated by either party upon thirty days notice to the other.

Signed on behalf of the Canadian Amateur Swimming Association,

(Signed) CHRIS H. GOULDEN, *President.*

(Signed) LEONARD G. NORRIS, *Hon. Secretary.*

Signed on behalf of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States,

(Signed) ALFRED J. LILL, JR., *President.*

(Signed) JAMES E. SULLIVAN, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

## CATHOLIC YOUNG MEN'S NATIONAL UNION.

I. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the Catholic Young Men's National Union shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

II. From among these one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have voice, vote and privilege equal to the other members of said Board upon all matters coming before it.

III. All games open only to members of the Catholic Young Men's National Union shall be held under Catholic Young Men's National Union rules; but games open to all amateurs shall be held under rules of the Amateur Athletic Union, and in games where both closed and open events are given, the rules of the Catholic Young Men's National Union shall apply to the closed events and the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union to all others. The sanction and registration requirements of the Amateur Athletic Union shall not apply to Catholic Young Men's National Union closed events.

IV. The Catholic Young Men's National Union shall respect and enforce all penalties of suspension and disqualification inflicted by the Amateur Athletic Union.

V. Competition by members of the Catholic Young Men's National Union in closed games under its rules shall not be considered as competition from a club, as restricted by Article X, Section 2, of the Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union.

VI. Sanctions must be obtained from the Amateur Athletic Union for all meets held by any organization enrolled in the Catholic Young Men's National Union at which persons other than members of organizations enrolled in the said Catholic Young Men's National Union shall be allowed to take part, but no charge for such sanction shall be made,

and all such meets shall be governed by the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

VII. These Articles of Alliance may be terminated by either party upon thirty days' notice to the other.

MICHAEL J. SLATTERY, *President C.Y.M.N.U.*  
 S. A. HAUCK, JR., *Secretary C.Y.M.N.U.*  
 GEORGE J. TURNER, *President A.A.U.*  
 FREDERICK W. RUBIEN, *Secretary A.A.U.*

Dated New York, July 12, 1916.

---

## NATIONAL AMATEUR CASTING ASSOCIATION.

I. The Amateur Athletic Union of the United States and the National Amateur Casting Association mutually recognize each other as the sole governing bodies of athletics and casting in America.

II. It is further agreed that the National Amateur Casting Association and its allied bodies do hereby recognize the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States as the sole controlling body over athletic sports in America, and further agree to recognize the decisions, rulings, disqualifications and suspensions of the Amateur Athletic Union.

III. The Amateur Athletic Union of the United States and its allied bodies do hereby recognize the National Amateur Casting Association and its allied bodies as having sole control over tournament casting throughout America, and further agree to recognize the decisions, rulings, suspensions and disqualifications of the National Amateur Casting Association.

IV. All members of the clubs of the Amateur Athletic Union, or registered athletes of the Associations of the Amateur Athletic Union, entering competitions of the National Amateur Casting Associations, shall be governed by the rules of the National Amateur Casting Association, and members of the National Amateur Casting Association competing in Amateur Athletic Union games shall be governed by the rules of the Amateur Athletic Union.

V. The Amateur Athletic Union further agrees that all casting championships and casting competitions of any character, open or closed, shall be held under the rules of the National Amateur Casting Association.

VI. Each party of this Alliance shall respect and enforce all penalties of suspension or disqualification inflicted by the other.

VII. At all meetings of the Amateur Athletic Union the National Amateur Casting Association shall be entitled to representation by not more than four delegates, or duly elected alternates of such delegates, having, collectively, one vote.

VIII. From among these delegates one shall be chosen to become a member of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, who shall have vote, voice and privilege equal to the other members of the said Board upon all matters coming before it.

For the National Casting Association,

DR. H. J. MORLAN, *President.*  
 F. E. MOFFETT, *Secretary.*

For the Amateur Athletic Union,

GEORGE J. TURNER, *President.*  
 FREDERICK W. RUBIEN, *Secretary.*

Dated November 20, 1916.

# FORM OF CONSTITUTION FOR ACTIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

---

## ARTICLE I.

### NAME.

This organization shall be known as the

## ARTICLE II.

### OBJECTS.

The objects of this Association are:

1. To foster and improve amateur athletics throughout its territory, in accordance with the standards and under the rules prescribed by the Amateur Athletic Union.
2. To protect and promote the mutual interests of its members.
3. To institute, regulate and award the amateur athletic championship of this Association.

## ARTICLE III.

### TERRITORY.

Until (1) the members of this Association shall fall below four in number; or (2) until the Amateur Athletic Union, under the provisions of its Constitution, shall allot a portion or portions of said territory to a new association or to new associations formed therein and admitted to active membership in said Amateur Athletic Union, the territory under the jurisdiction of this Association shall be

## ARTICLE IV.

### MEMBERSHIP.

1. The membership of this Association shall be limited to amateur organizations promoting some branch or branches of amateur athletic sports.
2. This Association, through its Board of Managers, shall be the sole judge of the qualification of applicants for membership herein and of the qualification of members to continue herein.
3. Each member of this Association shall be sole judge of the qualifications of individuals to become and continue members of such organization.
4. Applications for membership shall be in the form prescribed by the By-Laws of this Association, and acceptance of membership shall bind such organization to abide by the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules of the Amateur Athletic Union and of this Association, and to accept and enforce all decisions affecting or relating to such organization that may be made pursuant thereto by the Board of Governors of the A.A.U., or by the Board of Managers of this Association.
5. Any violation by any member of this Association of the Constitution, By-Laws or Rules of this Association, or order of its Board of Managers made in conformity therewith shall render such member liable to suspension by the Board of Managers, until the next annual or special meeting of this Association, and to expulsion by a two-thirds vote of all the members represented at such meeting.

## ARTICLE V. REPRESENTATION OF MEMBERS.

1. Every member of this Association must appoint three delegates to represent it at meetings of this Association, and such delegates must be members in good standing of such organization and may also appoint three alternates of such delegates, who must be members of such organization or of some other member in this Association, except that no member of the Board of Managers shall be appointed an alternate. All the representatives of one member shall collectively have one vote. All delegates and alternates shall represent their respective organizations until withdrawn.

2. The appointment of every delegate and alternate shall be in writing, duly certified by the chief executive officer or secretary of the appointing member.

3. All members of the Board of Managers shall be elected from the duly appointed delegates. No alternate shall be elected a member of the Board.

4. Election of members of the Board of Managers shall only occur at the annual meeting and by a majority vote of organizations represented and entitled to vote, except that the Board of Managers shall have power to fill vacancies, arising from any cause, from among the delegates to the Association.

5. Any member may at any time, by written notice, addressed to the Secretary of the Association and signed by the chief executive or secretary of such member, withdraw any or all of its delegates, provided a like number of newly appointed delegates be at the same time substituted for those withdrawn; and if any delegate thus withdrawn be at the time a member of the Board of Managers, the Board shall fill the vacancy as provided in Section 4 of this Article.

## ARTICLE VI. MANAGEMENT.

The management of the affairs of this Association shall be delegated to a Board of Managers consisting of not more than fifteen members.

The Board of Managers so chosen shall, from among their number, elect a President, Vice-President, and a Secretary-Treasurer, each of whom shall serve for a term of one year or until his successor is chosen, and each of whom shall perform the duties prescribed by the By-Laws.

## ARTICLE VII.

### DUTIES AND POWERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

The Board of Managers shall, in addition to the duties and powers elsewhere in this Constitution prescribed, have power and it shall be their duty:

1. To admit to membership any organization eligible under this Constitution applying therefore, if they deem proper.

2. To impose and enforce penalties for any violation of the Constitution or By-Laws of this Association.

3. To reject any entries (if deemed objectionable) at any Association Championship meeting, and to delegate this power to its committees.

4. To remove from office, by a two-thirds vote, any member of the Board of Managers who, by neglect of duty, or by conduct tending to impair his usefulness as a member of such Board, shall be deemed to have forfeited his position.

5. To fill all vacancies in the Board of Managers occurring from any cause.

6. To collect the dues and funds of the Association and to expend the same.
7. To call regular and special meetings of this Association, and to fix the time and place for holding all meetings not fixed by this Constitution.
8. To institute, locate, conduct and manage all Association championship meetings.
9. To explain, define and interpret any provision of the Constitution or By-Laws of this Association, upon request of a member.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### JURISDICTION.

This Association shall have jurisdiction throughout its territory over the athletic sports and exercises enumerated in the Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union, and subject to the provisions of such Constitution, By-Laws and Rules relating thereto.

## ARTICLE IX.

### CONDITIONS OF COMPETITION.

1. The conditions of competition in and the rules governing any athletic meeting, game or entertainment given or sanctioned by this Association or its members, shall be those prescribed in the Constitution, By-Laws, and Rules of the Amateur Athletic Union; provided, however, that any member may reject from its games any entry deemed objectionable.

No person shall be eligible to compete in any Association Championships except by unanimous vote of the Board of Managers, unless he is a member of one of the members of the Association.

## ARTICLE X.

### DUES AND EXPENSES.

1. Every club member shall annually pay to the Secretary-Treasurer, at least ten days before the annual meeting, \$7.50 as annual dues; provided, that every applicant for membership shall remit with its application to the Secretary-Treasurer the amount of its annual dues.

2. A failure to pay said dues within the time prescribed shall operate to prevent a representation of and a vote by the delinquent member at any meeting of the Association; and a continued indebtedness for dues or other charges for a period of three months, shall operate as a loss of membership by the delinquent member.

3. The receipts from all sources shall be devoted to defraying the cost of Association championship medals or other tokens, annual dues to the Amateur Athletic Union, and for printing and other necessary expenses incurred by the Board for this Association. All expenses incurred by delegates in attending meetings of this Association and by members of the Board of Managers in attending meetings of the Board, may be paid by their respective clubs from which such delegates or managers were appointed or chosen.

## ARTICLE XI.

### MEETINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

1. The annual meeting of this Association shall be held on the third Monday of September in each year.
2. Special meetings of this Association may be called by a majority vote of the Board of Managers, and upon the written request of at

least one-third of all members of this Association must be called, the notice to contain the date and location of such meeting, and a statement of the object thereof.

3. Fifteen days' notice of every meeting of this Association shall be mailed by the Secretary-Treasurer at the time fixed by this Article to the Secretary, every member of this Association, and every such member shall promptly notify the Secretary-Treasurer of this Association of any change in office or address of its Secretary; and a notice mailed by the Secretary-Treasurer of this Association to the address last given by such member shall be deemed a full compliance on his part with the requirements of this Constitution and of the By-Laws hereunder, as to sending such notices.

4. At the meetings of this Association the following shall be the order of business:

- (1) Roll Call of Delegates.
- (2) Reading of Minutes.
- (3) Report of Board of Managers.
- (4) Secretary-Treasurer's Report.
- (5) Reports of Committees.
- (6) Resolutions, Orders and General Business.
- (7) Election of Handicapper or Handicappers.
- (8) Election of Board of Managers (if annual meeting).
- (9) Adjournment.

5. In the interval between two annual meetings of the Association, any action that might be lawfully taken at a special meeting may be so taken by mail or telegraph vote, provided that where this Constitution requires a majority vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a majority vote of all members of the Association voting, and where this constitution requires a two thirds vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a two-thirds vote of all members of the Association voting, and provided, further, that in every instance such mail or telegraph vote shall be taken by the Secretary-Treasurer, and the ballots of each member must be preserved in his files.

## ARTICLE XII.

### PROCEEDINGS OF BOARD OF MANAGERS.

1. The annual meeting of the Board of Managers shall be convened as soon as possible after the adjournment of the annual meeting of this Association.

2. Special meetings may be called by the President upon not less than ten days' notice being given by the Secretary-Treasurer to each member of the Board of such meeting and of the object thereof. At any such meeting the members of the Board answering roll call shall constitute a quorum.

3. In the interval between two meetings of the Board, any action that might be lawfully taken at a special meeting of the Board may be so taken by mail vote, provided that where this Constitution requires a majority vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a majority vote of all members of the Board voting; and where this Constitution requires a two-thirds vote, the vote so taken must, to be effective, be a two-thirds vote of all members of the Board voting; and provided, that in cases where the President may deem it necessary, a vote may be taken by telegraph instead of mail; in such cases the vote to close within forty-eight hours, and provided, further, that in every instance, such mail or telegraph vote shall be taken by the Secretary-Treasurer, and the ballots of each member of the Board must be preserved in his files.

**ARTICLE XIII.****AMENDMENTS.**

1. No amendment shall be made to this Constitution at any meeting except by a two-thirds vote of the members represented; or by a mail vote except by a two-thirds vote of all the members of the Association. And before a vote is taken on any proposed amendment, by mail vote or at a meeting, the said proposed amendment must have been submitted to the Board of Managers, and at least thirty days' notice thereof given by the Board to all members of the Association.

2. No amendment shall take effect until approved by a majority of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union.

# FORM OF BY-LAWS FOR ACTIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

---

## ARTICLE I.

### MANAGERS.

1. The Board of Managers of the Association shall consist of members.
2. Said Board of Managers shall be elected by ballot at each annual meeting of this Association by a majority vote of the clubs legally represented, and shall hold office for one year, or until their successors are elected.
3. Vacancies in the Board of Managers shall be filled by the Board until the next annual meeting.

## ARTICLE II.

### OFFICERS.

1. The officers of this Association, viz., President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, shall be elected by ballot by a majority vote at the annual meeting of the Board of Managers.
2. The President may order meetings of the Board of Managers where and when he shall deem necessary; shall preside at all meetings of said Board and of the Association, and generally shall perform such other duties as appertain to the office of President.
3. The Vice-President shall have the power to perform the duties of the President in the absence or inability to act of the latter.
4. The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep the records of the Association and the Board of Managers, conduct all official correspondence; issue notice of all meetings of this Association and said Board, keep a complete record of all athletic events held under the auspices of this Association, and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Constitution and By-Laws of said Association.

The Secretary-Treasurer shall receive all the moneys of this Association and shall pay all bills approved by the Finance Committee or by the Board of Managers, provided that necessary minor expenses, which may be paid by any committee, may be turned into the Secretary-Treasurer as cash if recorded in detail, duly attested by the Committee and approved by the Board.

He shall, whenever required by the Board or its Finance Committee, submit and turn over to said Committee or the Board, all moneys, accounts, books, papers, vouchers and records, including bank and check books, appertaining to his office, and shall turn over the same to his successor when elected. He shall be bonded (at the expense of the Association), for an amount to be designated by the Board of Managers, not less than \$1,000.

## ARTICLE III.

### COMMITTEES AND HANDICAPPERS.

1. There shall be appointed by the President, with the approval of the Board, a Finance Committee, which shall, within two weeks next preceding the date of the annual meeting each year, audit and examine the accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer, and make its report to the Board of Managers prior to the annual meeting next ensuing.

Said Committee shall also at other times, when requested by the Board, make an examination of the accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer, and report to the Board thereon, and may in such case require the Secretary-Treasurer to turn over to it all moneys, accounts, books, papers, vouchers and records appertaining to his office.

2. The Board of Managers shall elect from among its members a Registration Committee of three, which committee shall have the powers and duties as defined in Article XI. of the Constitution of the A.A.U.

3. The President shall also appoint a Committee on Records, a Committee on Legislation, a Committee on Membership and Investigation, and such other committees as shall be designated by the Board of Managers; the number constituting each of said committees to be fixed by the President, with the approval of the Board.

4. There shall be elected by ballot at each annual meeting one or more handicappers, who shall hold office for one year, or until their successors shall be elected.

## ARTICLE IV.

### MEMBERSHIP IN THE ASSOCIATION.

Any organization eligible under the Constitution of the Union and of this Association desiring to become a member of the Association, shall make application in writing to the Secretary-Treasurer declaring:

(a) Its name, location, the number of its members, and the names of its officers.

(b) Date of its organization and its purposes.

(c) That it will, if elected a member of the Association, abide by the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules of the Union and Association, and will respect, abide by and enforce all decisions of the Union and Board of Managers of this Association and the decisions of the Registration Committees of the Union.

It shall transmit at same time the dues required by the Constitution of this Association, and a copy of its Constitution and By-Laws. Such application shall be immediately referred by the Secretary-Treasurer to the proper committee to investigate and report.

## ARTICLE V.

### ORDER OF BUSINESS.

Order of business at all meetings of the Board of Managers shall be as follows:

- (a) Roll Call.
- (b) Reading of Minutes.
- (c) Reports of Officers and Committees.
- (d) Unfinished Business.
- (e) Election to fill Vacancies.
- (f) New Business.

## ARTICLE VI.

### CHAMPIONSHIP MEETINGS.

1. This Association must hold annually on the Saturday preceding the third Monday in September, a field and track championship meeting at such place and including such events as they may determine, unless otherwise sanctioned by the Registration Committee.

They may hold such other indoor and outdoor championship meetings as they may deem best.

At least thirty days' notice of all such championship games shall be given to all members of this Association.

2. Such championship meetings shall be in charge of a Committee appointed by the Board of Managers, which Committee shall not be restricted to members of said Board, except that the Chairman of said Committee shall be a member of said Board.

3. All entries shall be sent to the Chairman of said Committee, which Committee may reject any entries which it may deem objectionable. Said Committee shall receive all protests and transmit them to the Registration Committee for final action at once, with such report or recommendations as it may deem proper.

4. Said Committee shall, subject to the approval of the Board of Managers, choose the officers at all championship meetings.

## ARTICLE VII.

### AMENDMENTS.

These By-Laws may be amended at any meeting of the Board by a two-thirds vote of the members present, or by a mail vote, by a two-thirds vote of the members voting, provided that at least ten days' notice shall be given to every member of the Board of the proposed amendment; but no amendment shall be operative until approved by the Board of Governors of the A.A.U. The number of the Board of Managers, however, shall be changed only by a meeting of this Association.

## WHEN AN AMATEUR BECOMES A PROFESSIONAL.

---

The Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, without enlarging or diminishing or in any way modifying the provisions of the Constitution, By-Laws and General Rules, to which for more explicit information reference must always be had, hereby authorizes the following as a

*Summary of tests which have been applied in the determination of questions of amateur standing.*

An athlete becomes a professional if he

- (1) Enters a competition for money or for prizes of more than \$35 in value. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (a and b), Art. XII.)
- (2) Sells or pawns his prizes. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (b), Art. XII.)
- (3) Accepts a purse of money. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (b).)
- (4) Enters a competition under a false name. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (a).)
- (5) Enters a competition open to a professional, or knowingly competes with a professional. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (e-1).)
- (7) Teaches, trains, or coaches in an athletic sport for money or any valuable consideration. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (c).)

### WHEN AN AMATEUR BECOMES DISQUALIFIED.

An athlete is disqualified from competing as an amateur who has committed any of the following acts:

- (1) Entering or competing against other than registered amateurs in good standing. (Const., Art. X, Sec. 1 (e), General Rule 4 (Secs. 1, 3, 4).)
- (2) Competing from an organization.
  - (a) In whose employ he is. (General Rule 4, Sec. 6.)
  - (b) In which he is not a member in good standing. (General Rule 4, Sec. 8.)
  - (c) When he has competed from another existing organization within a year, except such other organization shall have ceased to exist or the athlete taken a bona fide residence in another district of this Union. (Const., Art. XI, Sec. 3.)
- (3) Acting in a discourteous or unfair manner. (Const., Art. XIII. Sec. 19.)
- (4) Competing when knowingly under suspension. (General Rule 4.)
- (5) Competing in games not duly authorized. (General Rule 4.)
- (6) Entering open games when unregistered. (Const., Art. XIII.)
- (7) Refusing to testify. (Const., Art. XIII, Sec. 18.)
- (8) Allows his name to be used to advertise or promote the sale of, or to act as personal solicitor for the sale, or as the actual salesman, of sporting goods, prizes, trophies. (Art. X, Sec. 1 (d).)

Capitalizes his athletic fame. (Art. X, Sec. 1 (d).)

For the purpose of defining the position of the Amateur Athletic Union in regard to certain matters which have been the subject of

some discussion, the following construction of our Constitution, By-Laws and Rules is authorized and promulgated:

(1) In sports over which the Amateur Athletic Union has **not** assumed jurisdiction or made alliances with governing bodies, the following are recognized as governing bodies:

- National Association of Amateur Oarsmen.
- United States Golf Association.
- United States National Lawn Tennis Association.
- National Archery Association.
- National Roque Association.

The Amateur Athletic Union recognizes the right of collegiate associations and scholastic associations to govern themselves and to compete among themselves without registration or sanction of the Amateur Athletic Union; but teams other than track teams duly authorized to represent an educational institution may only compete with teams of outside organizations when such latter teams are duly registered.

Unless the team representing the educational institution is properly authorized to represent its institution, both teams must be registered.

At all meetings held under the management of educational institutions all athletes competing who are not members of educational institutions must be registered.

An athlete cannot compete as an amateur who has coached or instructed for money or received excessive expenses, or played with or against professionals in base ball or foot ball, except that this shall not apply to the individual of a team composed entirely of amateurs which has played against a professional team. A single **professional** player on a team makes the team professional.

# SPECIAL LEGISLATION AUTHORIZED BY THE A. A. U.

## *For the Metropolitan Association.*

Add to Article 6. of the Constitution of the Metropolitan Association, the following:

"At the first meeting of the Board of Managers, or as soon thereafter as possible, the President shall appoint three Delegates-at-Large, who shall have all the rights and privileges of the other members of the Board, and shall each have one vote."

Adopted November, 1902.

Amend By-Laws, Article 1, "Managers," Section 1, to read as follows:

"The board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each active member and three Delegates-at-Large, who shall be appointed by the President."

Adopted February, 1905.

Amend Article III, Paragraph II, to read as follows:

"The Board of Managers shall elect from among its members a Registration Committee of five, which committee shall have the powers and duties defined in Article XI of the Constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union."

Adopted November, 1912.

Amend Constitution, Article X, Section 1, to allow Metropolitan Association to charge \$10 as first year's dues and \$7.50 each year thereafter.

Adopted, mail vote, March 6, 1917.

*"Resolved,* That the Metropolitan Association be given consent to change paragraph 2 of Article VI of its Constitution to read 'four Vice-Presidents' instead of Vice-President, and that otherwise the article shall remain as it is."

Adopted November, 1918.

## *For the Pacific Association.*

Amend Article I, Section 1, of the By-Laws of the Pacific Association to read as follows: The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each active member and seven Delegates-at-Large who shall be appointed annually by the President. The Delegates-at-Large shall have the same privileges as the other members of the Board of Managers.

Section 2. Said Board of Managers shall be elected by ballot at each annual meeting of this Association by a majority vote of the clubs legally represented, and shall hold office for one year, or until their successors are elected.

3. Vacancies in the Board of Managers shall be filled by the Board until the next annual meeting. Vacancies in the Delegates-at-Large shall be filled by the appointment of the President.

Adopted November, 1908.

That members of the Pacific Association be granted permission to hold special wrestling matches, best two out of three falls, with fifteen-minute time limit on each bout, and in case of no fall, the deci-

sion to be awarded to the aggressor, and if Referee is unable to render a decision, he shall call for continuous wrestling of five-minute periods until he is able to render a decision or a fall is secured.

This ruling not to apply to championship bouts, but only to bouts for members.

Adopted November, 1913.

*For the Central Association.*

*Resolved.* That the Central Association be given consent to change its rules so that the first year's dues for membership in the Association shall be \$10.00, and thereafter \$7.50, as heretofore."

Adopted November, 1903.

Amend By-Laws, Article I, "Managers," Section 1, to read as follows: "The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each active member and three Delegates-at-Large, who shall be appointed by the President; such delegates must be members in good standing of clubs that are active members of the Central Association.

"The Delegates-at-Large shall have all the privileges and rights of the other members of the Board, and shall each have one vote at all of the meetings of the Board of Managers, and one vote collectively at the annual meetings of the Association."

Amend Constitution, Art. IX, Sec. 2—"No person shall be eligible to compete in any Association championships except by two-thirds vote of the Board of Managers voting, unless he is a member of one of the members of the Association."

Amend By-Laws, Art. VI, Sec. 1, Championship Meetings—"This Association shall hold annually at such times as the Board of Managers deem best, a field and track championship meeting, at such place and including such events as they may determine."

Adopted July 22, 1906.

Amend By-Laws, Article I, "Managers," by adding after the words "Central Association" the words "and ex-Presidents of the Association" and adding after the words "Delegates-at-Large" the words "and ex-Presidents." The amended By-Law, Article I, Managers, Sections 1 and 2, to read as follows:

The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each active member and three Delegates-at-Large, who shall be appointed by the President; such delegates must be members in good standing of clubs that are active members of the Central Association, and the ex-President of the Association.

The Delegates-at-Large and ex-Presidents shall have all the privileges and rights of the members of the Board, and shall each have one vote at all the meetings of the Board of Managers and one vote collectively at the annual meetings of the Association.

Adopted November, 1910.

*Resolved.* That the Central Association be given consent to change paragraph 2 of Article VI of the Official Handbook of the Central Association to read 'Four Vice-Presidents' instead of Vice-President, and that otherwise the article shall remain as it is."

Adopted November, 1912.

*For the South Atlantic Association.*

The South Atlantic Association has been given permission to change its rules to allow the payment of the annual dues on or before the date of the annual meeting.

Adopted, 1902.

Amend By-Laws, Art. I, Sec. 1, "Managers," to read as follows: "The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each active member and three Delegates-at-Large, who shall be appointed by the President, Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer, jointly; such delegates must be members in good standing of clubs that are active members of the South Atlantic Association."

"The Delegates-at-Large shall have all the privileges and rights of the other members of the Board, and shall each have one vote at all of the meetings of the Board of Managers, and one vote collectively at the annual meetings of the Association."

Adopted November 15, 1906.

Amend Article I, Section 1 of the By-Laws to read as follows: "The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each active member, ex-Presidents of the Association, who shall have served a full term and are members in good standing of an organization that is a member of this Association and three Delegates-at-Large, who shall be appointed by the President, Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer jointly. Such delegates must be members in good standing of clubs that are active members of the South Atlantic Association. The ex-Presidents and the Delegates-at-Large shall have all the privileges and rights of the other members of the Board, and shall each have one vote at all the meetings of the Board of Managers, and at the annual meeting of the Association the ex-Presidents shall have one vote collectively and the Delegates-at-Large one vote collectively."

Adopted November 4, 1909.

Amend By-Laws, Art. I, Sec. 1, of amendment of November 4, 1909, to read as follows: "The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each active member, ex-Presidents of the Associations who shall have served a full term and are members in good standing of an organization that is a member of this Association and three Delegates-at-Large, who shall be appointed by the President, Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer jointly. Such delegates must be members in good standing of clubs that are active members of the South Atlantic Association.

"The ex-Presidents and the Delegates-at-Large shall have all the privileges and rights of the other members of the Board of Managers, but each of these groups shall have only one vote collectively at all meetings of the Board of Managers as well as all meetings of the Association."

Adopted August, 1912.

Amend Article IX of the Constitution, second paragraph, to read as follows:

"Any person, not a member of one of the members of the South Atlantic Association, shall be eligible to compete in any Championship Contest of the South Atlantic Association by a majority vote of the Board of Managers; provided, that such person is otherwise eligible to compete."

Adopted November, 1912.

*For the Middle Atlantic Association.*

Amend By-Laws, Section 1, Article I, to read as follows:  
 "The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each organization in good standing."

Adopted November, 1907.

Amend Section 1, Article I, of the Constitution to read as follows:  
 "The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each organization in good standing, and three Delegates-at-Large to be appointed by the President, who shall have all the rights and privileges of other members of the Board."

Adopted November, 1908.

*Resolved*, That the Middle Atlantic Association be given consent to change its rules to increase its Delegates-at-Large to five and its Registration Committee to five also."

Adopted November, 1915.

*For the Western Association.*

Amend Article I, Section 1, of the Constitution to read as follows:

"The Board of Managers of this Association shall consist of one member from each active Association and five Delegates-at-Large to be nominated by the President at the first meeting after the annual meeting. Delegates-at-Large shall have the same privileges as other members of the Board of Managers."

Amend the By-Laws, Article VI, Section 1: "The Association shall hold annually at such time as the Board of Managers deem best, a field and track championship meeting at such places and including such events as they may determine."

"The Board of Managers at its first meeting succeeding the Annual Meeting shall elect an Auxiliary Board of ten members representing the Public and Parochial schools. The duties of this Auxiliary Board shall be to act on invitation in an advisory capacity for the promotion of athletics in the Public and Parochial schools. Its members will not be entitled to vote on A.A.U. matters."

Adopted November, 1908.

*For the Southern Pacific Association.*

Add to Article VI of the Constitution:

"Five Delegates-at-Large shall be elected annually by the Board of Managers. The Delegates-at-Large so elected shall have the same privileges of the Board of Managers."

Adopted February, 1910.

That members of the Southern Pacific Association be granted permission to hold special wrestling matches, best two out of three falls, with fifteen-minute time limit on each bout, and in case of no fall, the decision to be awarded to the aggressor, and if Referee is unable to render a decision, he shall call for continuous wrestling of five-minutes periods until he is able to render a decision or a fall is secured.

This ruling not to apply to championship bouts, but only to bouts for members.

Adopted November, 1913.

*For the Pacific Northwest Association.*

**Adopted November, 1913.**

That members of the Pacific Northwest Association be granted permission to hold special wrestling matches best two out of three falls, with fifteen-minute time limit on each bout, and in case of no fall, the decision to be awarded to the aggressor, and if Referee is unable to render a decision, he shall call for continuous wrestling of five-minute periods until he is able to render a decision or a fall is secured.

**This ruling not to apply to championship bouts, but only to bouts for members.**

**Adopted November, 1913.**

*New England Association.*

By mail vote of the Board of Governors of the Amateur Athletic Union, closing February 24, 1914, the New England Association was given permission to operate under a new Constitution and By-Laws of its own, containing many small changes. Copies can be had, if desired, from the Secretary.

*For the Southern Association.*

That members of the Southern Association be granted permission to hold special wrestling matches, best two out of three falls, with fifteen-minute time limit on each bout, and in case of no fall, the decision to be awarded to the aggressor, and if Referee is unable to render a decision, he shall call for continuous wrestling of five-minute periods until he is able to render a decision or a fall is secured.

**This ruling not to apply to championship bouts, but only to bouts for members.**

*To the Secretary of the Association  
of the Amateur Athletic Union:*

Dear Sir;

The..... hereby makes application for membership in the..... Association of the Amateur Athletic Union, the information required to accompany application being given below. You will find enclosed check for \$...., the amount of the first year's dues and a copy of our Constitution and By-Laws.

Name of Club .....

Location .....

Date of Club's organization and its purpose.....

Will the club, if elected, abide by the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules of the Amateur Athletic Union and Association, and respect, abide and enforce all decisions of the Union and Board of Managers of the Association and decisions of the Registration Committee?

*Signature of Secretary.*

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE THE SPALDING

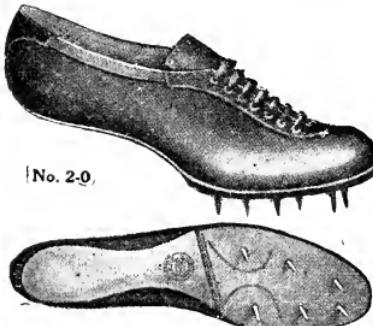


TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## Spalding "Olympic Championship" Running and Jumping Shoes

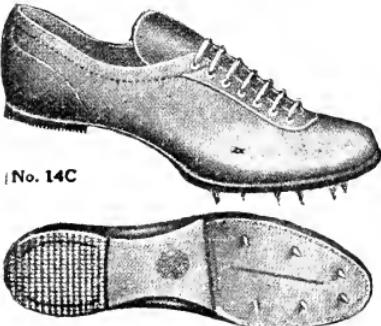
All of these are fine turned shoes. Finest kangaroo uppers and fine leather soles. Worn in competition by all prominent athletes in this country.

### Spalding "Olympic Championship" Short Distance Running Shoes



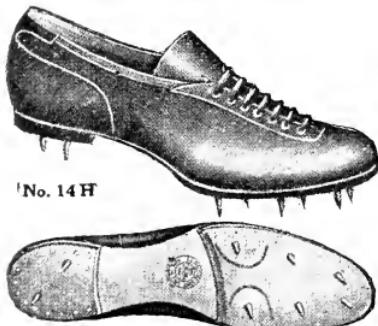
No. 2-0. Extremely light and glove fitting. Hand made steel spikes. Worn by all champions for short distances, especially for 440 and 880 yards and one mile races. . Pair.

### Spalding "Olympic Championship" Long Distance Running Shoes



No. 14C. For long distance races on athletic tracks. Rubber heels, flexible shanks. Hand made steel spikes in soles. No spikes in heels. . . . . Pair,

### Spalding "Olympic Championship" Jumping Shoes



No. 14H. Specially stiffened soles. Hand made steel spikes placed as suggested by champion jumpers. Also correct shoes for shot putting, weight and hammer throwing.

Pair,

### Rubber Heels

#### To be Put Inside Jumping Shoes

No. E. Inside rubber heels, for jumping, hurdling and pole vaulting shoes. Pair,

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES QUALITY



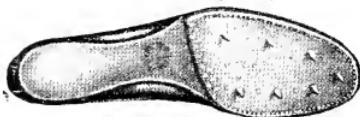
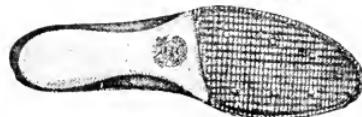
## Spalding Indoor Running Shoes



No. 111

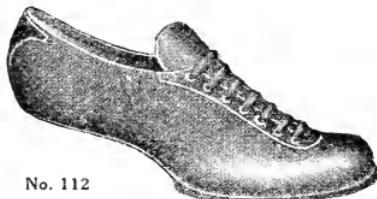


No. 112S



No. 111. Soft leather, special corrugated rubber soles, with spikes. . . . . Pair,

No. 112S. Good leather uppers and leather soles, short spikes. . . . . Pair,



No. 112



No. 114



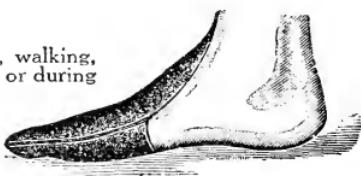
No. 112. Good leather, rubber tap soles. No spikes. . . . . Pair,

No. 114. Leather uppers; rubber tap soles. No spikes. . . . . Pair,

## Spalding Chamois Pushers

No. 5. Fine chamois skin. Should be used with running, walking, jumping and other athletic shoes, especially in long races or during all-around competition. . . . . Pair.

Use Spalding "Dri-Foot" on uppers and soles of Running and Jumping Shoes. It prevents deterioration of the leather and keeps them soft and pliable. . . Can,



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE **THE SPALDING**



**TRADE-MARK**

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## Spalding Athletic Hammers

**No. 16BH.** Spalding "Official Olympic" Brass Shell Head 16-lb. Hammer (Pat. Aug. 20, 1912), including patented ball-bearing swivel (Pat. May 15, 1900). Supplied regularly with double triangle wire grip (Patent Dec. 22, 1914). Each,

**No. 12BH.** 12-lb. Brass Shell Head Hammer, otherwise same as No. 16BH. Each,



**No. 16IHB.** 16-lb. Solid Iron Head Hammer, including patented ball-bearing swivel, (Pat. May 15, 1900), double triangle wire grip. Each,

**No. 12IHB.** 12-lb. Solid Iron Head Hammer, otherwise same as No. 16IHB. Each,

**No. 8IH.** 8-lb. Solid Iron Head Hammer, without ball-bearing swivel. Double triangle grip. Ea.,



No. MG

## Extra Handles for Athletic Hammers

**No. MG.** Single Grip Style. Used by many prominent hammer throwers. Supplied separately with wire handles. Each,

**No. FH.** Double Triangle Grip, complete with wire handle, furnished separately. . . . . Each,

Any regular Spalding Hammer listed above furnished with No. MG grip instead of double triangle style, on special order, at an extra charge of

## Leather Case for Athletic Hammers

**No. L.** Leather case, to hold either 12 or 16-lb. hammer. . . . . Each,

## Spalding "Official Olympic" Circles



**No. 9.** 7 Foot Diameter Circle. The shot and weights are thrown from this size circle. Three sections, band iron, painted white. . Each,

**No. 19.** 8 feet 2 inches diameter. For throwing discus. Three sections, band iron, painted white. . . . . Each,

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



### Spalding Athletic Shot

No. 16BS.	Spalding "Official Olympic" Brass Shell Shot.	16-lb.
	(Patented August 20, 1912).	Each,
No. 12BS.	12-lb. Brass Shell.	"
No. 16IS.	16-lb. Solid Iron.	"
No. 12IS.	12-lb. Solid Iron.	"
No. 24LS.	24-lb. Solid Lead.	"
No. 24IS.	24-lb. Solid Iron.	"
No. 8IS.	8-lb. Solid Iron.	"
No. 5IS.	5-lb. Solid Iron.	"
No. 26.	8-lb. Leather covered.	"
No. 5.	5-lb. Leather covered.	"

### Regulation 56-lb. Weight

No. 2. Used and endorsed by all weight throwers. Lead.

Packed in box, guaranteed correct in weight.

Complete,



### Spalding Indoor Athletic Shot—Rubber Covered

Patented December, 1905

Scientifically made; perfectly round; gives fine grip; has proper resiliency when it comes in contact with floor; wears longer than ordinary leather covered; lead dust will not sift out; always full weight.



No. P.	16-lb. Rubber covered.	Each,
No. Q.	12-lb. Rubber covered.	"

### Spalding Indoor Shot—Leather Covered

Method of construction prevents loss of weight even when used constantly.

No. 4.	16-lb. Leather covered.	Each,
No. 3.	12-lb. Leather covered.	"

Spalding Athletic Implements are best—First, because we have decided that no trouble or expense will be spared in their manufacture. Second, because we really know how to make them to give best results, and Third, because we have the special skilled workmen and the machinery, tools, etc., necessary in the manufacture of special implements of this description.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US.

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE **THE SPALDING** TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



## The Spalding "Official Olympic" Discus No. 5



Made in accordance with I. A. A. F.,  
A. A. U., and Intercollegiate A. A.  
A. A. Specifications.

This is a duplicate of the original sample submitted to the I. A. A. F. Congress at Lyons, France, June 10th, 1914, and which was so favorably commented upon and unanimously adopted for use in all future Olympic games.

No. 5. Spalding "Official Olympic"  
Discus, wood center. Each,

## Spalding Practice All-Steel Discus

Patented March 30th, 1915

No. 15. Same size and shape as the "Official Olympic" style, but made all of steel, which forbids its use as an official implement. It is recommended for practice and on account of all-steel construction will give maximum amount of service. Each,

## Spalding "Youths' Official" Discus

Wood center. Official for Junior Discus Competitions.

No. Y. Spalding "Youths' Official" Discus, wood center. . . . Each,

## Spalding "Official Olympic" Javelin

Made in exact accordance with I. A. A. F., A. A. U., and Intercollegiate A. A. A. A. specifications.

No. 153. Spalding "Official Olympic" Javelin. . . . . Each,

**SPECIAL NOTE**—Specifications in the Official Rules covering Javelin throwing are such that in complying with them the Javelin is necessarily quite frail; hence, if it is not thrown with the proper degree of skill it is easily broken and this through no fault of material or workmanship. We are unable, therefore, to guarantee Javelins against breakage while in use. We guarantee only against defective material or workmanship, and in 95 cases out of 100 where a Javelin shaft is broken we have found it was the result of faulty manipulation or awkwardness on the part of the performer.

**PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US**

# **A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

**STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES**

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

# SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

A separate book covers every Athletic Sp  
and is Official and Standard

GRAND PRIZE



GRAND



ST. LOUIS, 1904

## SPALDING PARIS ATHLETIC GOODS

ARE THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN WHOLESALE and RETAIL STORES in the FOLLOWING CITIES

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	SAN FRANCISCO
NEWARK	INDIANAPOLIS	OAKLAND
PHILADELPHIA	ST. LOUIS	LOS ANGELES
BOSTON	DETROIT	SEATTLE
BUFFALO	CINCINNATI	PORTLAND
ALBANY	CLEVELAND	SALT LAKE CITY
ROCHESTER	COLUMBUS	DENVER
SYRACUSE	ATLANTA	KANSAS CITY
PITTSBURGH	LOUISVILLE	MILWAUKEE
BALTIMORE	DALLAS	DES MOINES
WASHINGTON	MINNEAPOLIS	ST. PAUL
LONDON, ENGLAND	MONTRÉAL, CAN.	TORONTO, CANADA
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND	EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND	
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND	GLASGOW, SCOTLAND	
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND	PARIS, FRANCE	
BRISTOL, ENGLAND	SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA	

Factories owned and operated by A. G. Spalding & Bros., and where all of their Trade-Marked Athletic Goods are made are located in the following cities:

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	SAN FRANCISCO	CHICOPEE, MASS.
BROOKLYN	BOSTON	PHILADELPHIA	LONDON, ENGL.











LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 006 010 406 2